

Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes

Addendum Version 2014.A.2.0 July 1, 2013

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

DESCRIPTION OF CODES

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number In The Form	
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables	
	"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables	
Name	Name Of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date The Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date Of The Last Change To The Code Table	
Code	A String Of Characters Which Represents The Translation	
Translation	Meaning Of The Code	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	8.4.89
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	8.4.137
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	8.4.164
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	8.4.166
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	8.4.150
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	8.4.111
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	8.4.94
CLASS-ROLE	C180	8.4.156
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	8.4.155
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	8.4.108
CRISIS-CODE	C178	8.4.154
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	8.4.87
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	8.4.138
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	8.4.141
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	8.4.144
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	8.4.172
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	8.4.88
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	8.4.175
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	8.4.105
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	8.4.145
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	8.4.152
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	8.4.153
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	8.4.173
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	8.4.121
FUND-CODE	C145	8.4.112
GENERATION-CODE	C012	8.4.4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	8.4.86
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	8.4.91
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	8.4.6
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	8.4.97
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	8.4.165
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	C141	8.4.110
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	8.4.149
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	8.4.134
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	8.4.136

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	8.4.90
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	8.4.174
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	8.4.158
OBJECT-CODE	C159	8.4.125
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	8.4.103
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	8.4.96
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	8.4.109
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	8.4.7
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	8.4.163
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	8.4.162
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	8.4.82
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	8.4.160
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	8.4.123
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	8.4.95
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	8.4.107
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	8.4.148
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	8.4.171
ROLE-ID	C021	8.4.8
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	8.4.169
SERVICE-ID	C022	8.4.13
SEX-CODE	C013	8.4.5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	8.4.93
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	8.4.85
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	8.4.104
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	8.4.146
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	8.4.167
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	8.4.157
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	8.4.132
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	8.4.83
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	8.4.168
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	8.4.159

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
А	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code Table ID C013	Name SEX-CODE	XML Name TX-SexType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

F	Female
М	Male

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995	
Code		Translation			
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ning students involved in UIL approved athletic polf, etc	rograms. Exa	mples	
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents invol	ved in the	
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ning students involved in non-UIL athletic progra	ms. Example	s include	
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ration of tutorial programs			
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) Salary paid to special language teachers for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL programs. This salary is in addition to salary normally paid to teachers				
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsoring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets students involved in non-athletic UIL activities				
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	soring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	vities		
78	Non-Salary Use to show \$0 pay for TEMATE teachers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly by the district, and volunteer teachers or other volunteer professional staff (people who are working at no charge to the district in positions which would normally be held by salaried staff)				
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	tioned above			
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individu paid to an individual	ual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not inc	lude any sup	plements	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	oriate	
004	·	ident lar school district in any duties the superintende ole usually perform functions associated with mo	•	
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to prov	vide guidance	e and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	services to students with hearing impairments		
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
800	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	es and individualized education program develop	ment	
012	major instructional, instructional related development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Co	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, a ed, or pupil service program. Responsibilities ma ns or personnel whose assignments require certi be placed in this category. Examples include, bu unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libr ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Soci	y include cur fication or lic at are not lim arians, Direc	riculum censure. ited to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources cospecialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, o	r learning res	source
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Spec	cialist (COMS)		
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school pro		
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	[Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nu	3(b), "is licensed by the state agency that license irse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is em job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only pe be employed as a school nurse	nployed/cont	racted by
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School I	Psychology/Psychologist		
024	•	rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Par Serves as provider of speech-language	<u> </u>		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat	officer/Chief Executive Officer/President tive manager of the school district		
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	rs in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching	field, or grou	up of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison s	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	ers provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo the employer		
040	Athletic Director Used only when the staff member with	such a title is performing administrative tasks d	irecting the a	ithletic

not used when coaching duties are being performed

program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation	1	
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in a	ssisting teachers with improving their classroom	n performanc	e
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	nancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resource Serves as personnel or human resource			
047	•	the absence of a teacher certified for that assign a person who is permanently hired to substitute as - Section 2.)		
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	t area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics progr	ram		
058	Other Campus Professional Personnel Serves as a prof unless no other role applies to the staff Some examples of staff who are to be s • campus/community liaisons • campus volunteer coordinators • information technology staff assig • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a	shown with this role are: gned to a campus	s. Do not use	this role
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of	an education service center		
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive I Assists the education service center exe			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activ	ities of a component or department of an educa	ation service	center
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor			

Coordinates, manages, and/or supervises specific programs and services of an education service center

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	ssional development in various areas of an educ	ation service	center
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist	ricts and campuses		
079	Other Education Service Center Profess Serves as professional staff member at member	ional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	e applies to th	ne staff

080 Other Non-instructional District Professional Personnel

Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor.

The position does not involve supervising or controlling curriculum, programs, or professional personnel whose assignments require TEA certification. A degree and/or certification are not required.

This includes but is not limited to:

- district director or administrative department heads and their associates or assistants
- and any other professional-level staff in a functional area such as:
- food service (dietician)
- health services
- maintenance and operations
- transportation
- information technology (including but not limited to programmer/analysts, network specialists, data base administration, PEIMS coordinator)
- security (including but not limited to Chief of Police, investigators)
- business services (including but not limited to accounting, budget, Human Resources professional staff, Internal Auditor, professional payroll staff)
- research/evaluation (including but not limited to analysts, grant writers)
- communications (including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)
- legal (including but not limited to Counsel, Hearing Officers)
- · textbooks and
- purchasing
- 087 Teacher (combination of former codes 025 and 029)

A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students

PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER

033 Educational Aide

Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		

036 Certified Interpreter

A state or nationally certified interpreter for the deaf who translates/transliterates for students who are deaf or hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations.

(Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	N			
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	N			
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		N			
01020000	Kindergarten		N			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	N			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		N			
02010000	Grade 1		N			
02020000	Grade 2		N			
02030000	Grade 3		N			
02040000	Grade 4		N			
02050000	Grade 5		N			
02060000	Grade 6		N			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Arabic	N			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	N			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	N			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	N			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	N			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	N			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	N			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Japanese	N			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	N			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	N			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	N			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	N			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Units	
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	N			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Italian	N			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	N			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	N			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	N			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	N			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	N			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	N			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – French	N			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	N			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	N			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	N			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	N			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	N			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	N			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – German	N			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	N			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	N			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	N			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	N			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	N			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	N			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Latin	N			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Latin	N			
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Latin	N			

Code	•	was No.			Dat	_	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(1ssue 4/2/19		Jpdated /1/2013
			er u e				
			Eligible For High School	Cou Abb		Course	сте
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iati	ion	Units	Course
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Latin	N				
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Latin	N				
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Latin	N				
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Latin	N				
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Spanish	N				
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	N				
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	N				
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	N				
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	N				
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	N				
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	N				
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Russian	N				
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	N				
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	N				
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	N				
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	N				
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	N				
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	N				
01460000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Czech	N				
02461000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Czech	N				
02462000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Czech	N				
02463000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Czech	N				
02464000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Czech	N				
02465000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Czech	N				
02466000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Czech	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	!	Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/198	7 7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Portuguese	N		
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N		
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N		
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N		
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N		
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N		
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N		
01480000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Hebrew	N		
02481000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Hebrew	N		
02482000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Hebrew	N		
02483000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Hebrew	N		
02484000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Hebrew	N		
02485000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Hebrew	N		
02486000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Hebrew	N		
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Chinese	N		
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N		
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	N		
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N		
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	N		
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N		
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	N		
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg Language	arten - American Sign	N		
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	N		
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	N		

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19	987 7	/1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	N			
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	N			
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	N			
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	N			
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten - Turkish	N			
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	N			
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	N			
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	N			
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	N			
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	N			
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	N			
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten - Korean	N			
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	N			
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	N			
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	N			
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	N			
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	N			
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	N			
11403600	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten - Farsi	N			
11403700	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Farsi	N			
11403800	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Farsi	N			
11403900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Farsi	N			
11404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Farsi	N			
11404100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Farsi	N			
11404200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Farsi	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	9	4/2/1987	
Code	Translation	Hig	gh School A		ourse CTE Units Course
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten		N		
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1		N		
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2		N		
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3		N		
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4		N		
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5		N		
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6		N		
02500000	Exploratory Foreign Languages, Grades	K-6	N		
02501000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grades K	-6	N		
02510001	Art, Kindergarten		N		
02510004	Art, Grade 1		N		
02510005	Art, Grade 2		N		
02510006	Art, Grade 3		N		
02510007	Art, Grade 4		N		
02510008	Art, Grade 5		N		
02510009	Art, Grade 6		N		
02520004	Music, Kindergarten		N		
02520005	Music, Grade 1		N		
02520006	Music, Grade 2		N		
02520007	Music, Grade 3		N		
02520008	Music, Grade 4		N		
02520009	Music, Grade 5		N		
02520010	Music, Grade 6		N		
02530002	Physical Education, K		N		
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6		N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/1987		7/1/2013
Code	Translation		Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten		N			
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1		N			
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		N			
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		N			
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		N			
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		N			
02540011	Theatre, Grade 6		N			
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		N			
02550030	Health, Grade 1		N			
02550040	Health, Grade 2		N			
02550050	Health, Grade 3		N			
02550060	Health, Grade 4		N			
02550070	Health, Grade 5		N			
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten	N			
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		N			
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		N			
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		N			
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		N			
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		N			
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		N			

Code				Dat		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		Updated 7/1/2013
				. , ,		
			Eligible For High School	ourse obrev-	Cour	se CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	ition	Unit	
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		N			
02620030	Reading, Grade 3		N			
02620040	Reading, Grade 4		N			
02620050	Reading, Grade 5		N			
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten		N			
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1		N			
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2		N			
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3		N			
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4		N			
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5		N			
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6		N			
02650000	Science, Kindergarten		N			
02650100	Science, Grade 1		N			
02650200	Science, Grade 2		N			
02650300	Science, Grade 3		N			
02650400	Science, Grade 4		N			
02650500	Science, Grade 5		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation		Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten		N			
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1		N			
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2		N			
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N			
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cours	se)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integ	rated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized G	rade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02880000	Art, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02890000	General Music, Departmentalized Grade	2 6	N			
02900000	Theatre, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rrse CTE
02910000	Music/Band, Departmentalized Grade 6	5	N			
02920000	Music/Choir, Departmentalized Grade 6	5	N			
02930000	Music/Orchestra, Departmentalized Gr	ade 6	N			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departn	nentalized Grade 6	N			
02950000	Exploratory Languages, Departmentaliz	ed Grade 6	N			
02960000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Departm	entalized Grade 6	N			
03060600	Science, Grade 6		N			
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	nde 6	N			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N			
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N			
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N			
	Grades 7-8, Self-C	ontained	N			
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N			
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		N			
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		N			
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		N			
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	nde 7	N			
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	nde 8	N			
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		N			
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		N			
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		N			
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/198	
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		N		
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		N		
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		N		
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		N		
	Mathematics		N		
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		N		
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		N		
	Science		N		
03060700	Science, Grade 7		N		
03060800	Science, Grade 8		N		
	Social Studies		N		
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N		
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		N		
	Health		N		
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		N		
	Physical Education		N		
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		N		
	Languages Other Than English		N		
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N		
03113100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N		
03113200	Languages Other Than English, Level III	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N		
03113300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N		
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N		
03123100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N		
03123200	Languages Other Than English, Level III	, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N		

Code	Nama	WAAL Name		Dat	_	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/1		Updated 7/1/2013
			Eligible For	Course		
			High School	Abbrev-	Cours	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Unit	s Course
03123300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	·	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413100	Languages Other Than English Level II,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423100	Languages Other Than English Level II,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433100	Languages Other Than English Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443100	Languages Other Than English Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (·	N			
03453100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,		N			
03453200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,		N			
03453300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV		N			
		,	-			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/1		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- otion	Cour	
03463000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N				
03463100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N				
03463200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	N				
03463300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	N				
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03473100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03473200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03473300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03483000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, C	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983100	Languages Other Than English, Level II, Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983200	Languages Other Than English, Level III, Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				
11400800	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987 7	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
11400900	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11401000	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402600	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402700	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402800	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11404300	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404400	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404500	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404600	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages Level I, Grade	s 6-8	N			
03993100	Other Foreign Languages Level II, Grade	es 6-8	N			
03993500	Other Foreign Languages Level III, Grad	les 6-8	N			
03993600	Other Foreign Languages Level IV, Grad	les 6-8	N			
03994100	Exploratory Languages, Grade 7		N			
03994200	Exploratory Languages, Grade 8		N			
03994300	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 7		N			
03994400	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 8		N			
	Fine Arts		N			
03153001	General Music, Grade 7		N			
03154101	Music/Band, Grade 7		N			
03154201	Music/Orchestra, Grade 7		N			
03154301	Music/Choir, Grade 7		N			
03154401	Music/Jazz Band, Grade 7		N			
03154501	Music/Instrumental Ensemble, Grade 7	•	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03154502	General Music, Grade 8		N			
03154503	Music/Band, Grade 8		N			
03154504	Music/Choir, Grade 8		N			
03154505	Music/Orchestra, Grade 8		N			
03154506	Music/Jazz Band, Grade 8		N			
03154507	Music/Instrumental Ensemble, Grade 8		N			
03253001	Theatre, Grade 7		N			
03253002	Theatre, Grade 8		N			
03503001	Art, Grade 7		N			
03503002	Art, Grade 8		N			
	Technology Applications		N			
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cou	rse)	N			
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Inte	grated)	N			
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cou	rse)	N			
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Inte	grated)	N			
	Grades 9-1	.2	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	iges	N			
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	•	N			
03200605	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE its Course
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ages	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Y	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03200705	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		N			
03220100	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03220105	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	English II		N			
03220200	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220205	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	English III		N			
03220300	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220305	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220307	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		N			
03220400	English IV		Υ	ENG 4	1	
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Υ	TECH WR	.5-1	
03221200	Creative Writing		Υ	CREAT WR	.5-1	-
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Υ	PRACT WR	.5-1	
03221500	Literary Genres		Υ	LIT GENR	.5-1	-
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT	.5-1	
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT2	.5-1	-
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Υ	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	.5-1	-
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	IND ENG2	.5-1	
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Υ	IND ENG3	.5-1	-
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Υ	HEBSCEN	.5-1	-

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Tes	tament	Υ	NEWTENG	.5-1	
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Υ	HSNTENG	.5-1	
03230100	Journalism		Υ	JRNLSM	.5-1	
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Υ	YBK1	.5-1	
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Υ	YBK2	.5-1	
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Υ	YBK3	.5-1	
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Υ	NP1	.5-1	
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Υ	NP2	.5-1	
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Υ	NP3	.5-1	
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e I	Υ	LM1	.5-1	
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e II	Υ	LM2	.5-1	
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Υ	LM3	.5-1	
03230800	Photojournalism		Υ	PHOTJOUR	.5-1	
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Υ	IND JOUR	.5-1	
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR2	.5-1	
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	l Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR3	.5-1	
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Υ	BRCTJOR1	.5-1	
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Υ	BRCTJOR2	.5-1	
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Υ	BRCTJOR3	.5-1	
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Υ	ORALINT1	.5-1	
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Υ	ORALINT2	.5-1	
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Υ	ORALINT3	.5-1	
03240600	Debate I		Υ	DEBATE 1	.5-1	
03240700	Debate II		Υ	DEBATE 2	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	e	Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03240800	Debate III		Υ	DEBATE 3	.5-1	
03240900	Public Speaking I		Υ	PUBSPKG1	.5-1	
03241000	Public Speaking II		Υ	PUBSPKG2	.5-1	
03241100	Public Speaking III		Υ	PUBSPKG3	.5-1	
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND SPCH	.5-1	
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second 7	Time Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH2	.5-1	
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH3	.5-1	
03241400	Communication Applications		Υ	СОММАРР	.5	
03241401	Contemporary Media		Υ	CONTMED	1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Υ	CRSS	.5	
03270700	Reading I		Υ	READ1	.5-1	
03270800	Reading II		Υ	READ2	.5-1	
03270900	Reading III		Υ	READ3	.5-1	
	Mathematics		N			
	Algebra I		N			
03100500	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100505	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Algebra II		N			
03100600	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Namo	-	Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100605	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-2	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100607	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-2	1
	Geometry		N			
03100700	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03100705	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100707	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Υ	PRE CALC	.5-2	1
03102400	Mathematical Models With Application	S	Υ	MTHMOD	.5-2	1
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Υ	INSTUMTH	.5-2	1
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH2	.5-2	1
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH3	.5-2	1
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning (1 Un	nit) (ADQUANR)	Υ	ADQUANR	1	
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Υ	MATHAFNR	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Risk Management		Υ	STATSRM	1	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGMATH	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	·	Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Science		N			
	Biology		N			
03010200	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03010205	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03010207	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Υ	ENVIRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science		Υ	AQUA SCI	1	
	Chemistry		N			
03040000	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03040005	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	•	N			
03040007	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
	Physics		N			
03050000	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
CO22	SERVICE-ID	Identification(4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation		Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03050005	Physics		Y	PHYSICS	1	
03030003	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N	,,,,,	-	
03050007	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy		Υ	ASTRMY	1	
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Υ	ESS	1	
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Υ	IPC	1	
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	.5-	1 H
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	.5-	1 H
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINTECH	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCIRD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIRD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIRD3	1	Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ADVPSSC	1	Н
13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORENSCI	1	Н
13036400	Advanced Biotechnology		Υ	ADVBIOT	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solvin	g	Υ	ENGDPRS	1	Н
	Social Studies		N			
	World Geography Studies		N			
03320100	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Namo	e	Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code	4/2/19	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03320105	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03320107	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
03330100	United States Government		Υ	GOVT	.5	
	United States History Studies Since 18	77	N			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340105	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	World History Studies		N			
03340400	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340405	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340407	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03350100	Psychology		Υ	PSYCH	.5	
03370100	Sociology		Υ	SOC	.5	
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ime Taken)	Υ	SS ADV	.5-	1
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	SPTSS	.5	
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	.5	
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV2	.5-	1
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS2	.5	
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES2	.5	
03380031	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV3	.5-	1
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third T	ime Taken)	Υ	SPTSS3	.5	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	l Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES3	.5	
03380041	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Fourth	n Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV4	.5-	1
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Four	th Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Υ	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Y	HSNTSS	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	N			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free B Benefits	Enterprise System and its	Υ	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		N			
03810100	Health Education		N	HLTH ED	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19	987 7/	1/2013
Code	Translation	High	ble For School redit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03810200	Advanced Health Education		N	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		N			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Υ	PEFOUND	.5-1	
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Υ	PEAOA	.5-1	
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Υ	PEAA	.5-1	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Υ	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Υ	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Υ	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Υ	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Υ	SUBATH4	.5-1	
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Υ	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Υ	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Υ	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Υ	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Υ	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Υ	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Υ	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Υ	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Υ	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	Languages Other Than English		N			
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -Arabic		Υ	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-Arabic		Υ	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III –Arabi	C	Υ	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV –Arabi	C	Υ	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –Arabic		Υ	ARABIC 5	1	

Code	None	VAAI N		Dat		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(4/2/19		pdated 1/2013
			Eligible For	Course		
			High School	Abbrev-	Course	_
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Units	Course
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI		Y	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Arabic	Y	ARABIC 7	1	
03110800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Arabic		Y	ARABCLT	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I—	•	Y	JAPN 1	1	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–	·	Y	JAPN 2	1	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	·	Y	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	-Japanese	Y	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V—	Japanese	Y	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	-Japanese	Υ	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	-Japanese	Υ	JAPN 7	1	
03120800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Japanes	e	Υ	JAPNCLT	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 7	1	
03400800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Italian		Υ	ITALCLT	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	French	Υ	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II	– French	Υ	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– French	Υ	FREN 3	1	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– French	Υ	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- French	Υ	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI		Υ	FREN 6	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Υ	FREN 7	1	
03410800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – French		Υ	FRENCLT	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Υ	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- German	Υ	GERMAN 2	1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– German	Υ	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– German	Υ	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– German	Υ	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Υ	GERMAN 7	1	
03420800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – German	า	Υ	GERCLT	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Latin	Υ	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 4	1	
03430500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 7	1	
03430800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Latin		Υ	LATINCLT	.5-1	
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Υ	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Υ	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 3	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Spanish	Y	SPAN 5	1	
03440550	Languages Other Than English Level V - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 6	1	
03440660	Languages Other Than English Level VI Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 7	1	
03440770	Languages Other Than English Level VII Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 7	1	
03440800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Spanish		Υ	SPANCLT	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Russian	Υ	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 7	1	
03450800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Russian	1	Υ	RUSSCLT	.5-1	
03460100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Czech	Υ	CZECH 1	1	
03460200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Czech	Υ	CZECH 2	1	
03460300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 3	1	
03460400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 4	1	
03460500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 5	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Nama	XML Name		Date		Date
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		pdated '1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03460600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 6	1	
03460700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 7	1	
03460800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech		Υ	CZECHCLT	.5-1	
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 7	1	
03470800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Portugu	ese	Υ	PRTGCLT	.5-1	
03480100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	Hebrew	Υ	HEB 1	1	
03480200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 2	1	
03480300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 3	1	
03480400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 4	1	
03480500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 5	1	
03480600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 6	1	
03480700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 7	1	
03480800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew		Υ	HEBCLT	.5-1	
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Chinese	Υ	CHIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V—	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 6	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Chinese	Υ	CHIN 7	1	
03490800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Chinese	2	Υ	CHINCLT	.5-1	
03510100	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level I	Υ	VIETNA 1	1	
03510200	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level II	Υ	VIETNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level III	Υ	VIETNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level IV	Υ	VIETNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level V	Υ	VIETNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VI	Υ	VIETNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VII	Υ	VIETNA 7	1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel I	Υ	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel II	Υ	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel III	Υ	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel IV	Υ	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel V	Υ	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VI	Υ	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VII	Υ	HINDI 7	1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 4	1	
03980500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 5	1	
03980600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 6	1	
03980700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 7	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH7	1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Υ	KOREAN1	1	
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean (Υ	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN7	1	
11404700	Languages Other Than English Level I	Farsi	Υ	FARSI1	1	
11404800	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI2	1	
11404900	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI3	1	
11405000	Languages Other Than English Level IV	-Farsi	Υ	FARSI4	1	
11405100	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI5	1	
11405200	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI6	1	
11405300	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI7	1	
03990100	Exploratory Languages, High School		Υ	EXPL LAN	.5-1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Υ	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Υ	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Υ	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Υ	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Υ	OTHR FL5	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Υ	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Υ	OTHR FL7	1	
03996888	Other Foreign Language Cultural And Li	nguistic Topics	Υ	OTHFLCLT	.5-1	
	Fine Arts		N			
03150100	Music I Band		Υ	MUS1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II Band		Υ	MUS2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III Band		Υ	MUS3BAND	1	
03150400	Music IV Band		Υ	MUS4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I Orchestra		Υ	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II Orchestra		Υ	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III Orchestra		Υ	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV Orchestra		Υ	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I Choir		Υ	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II Choir		Υ	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III Choir		Υ	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV Choir		Υ	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I Jazz Band		Υ	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II Jazz Band		Υ	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III Jazz Band		Υ	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV Jazz Band		Υ	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS1VOEN	1	

CO22 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode 4/2/1987 7/1/2013 COde Translation Eligible For High School Credit Abbrev- lation Course Units Course Insemble Y MUS2VOEN 1 03152200 Music III Vocal Ensemble Y MUS3VOEN 1 1 03152300 Music IIV Vocal Ensemble Y MUS4VOEN 1 03152400 Applied Music II Y MUS4VOEN 1 03152500 Applied Music II Y MUS2APL 1 03152700 Music II Theory Y MUS2THY 1 03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS1HIST 1 03152900 Music II History Y MUS1HIST 1 03152900 Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 0325000 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 0325000 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 0325000 Technical Theatre II Y TH3TECH 1 0325000 Technical Theatre II Y TH2FECH 1 0325000 Theatre Production III Y TH3FECH<	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	<u> </u>	Date Issue		Date pdated
Code Translation High School Credit Abbrev- lation Course CTE Ourse 03152200 Music II Vocal Ensemble Y MUS2VOEN 1							
03152300 Music III Vocal Ensemble Y MUSAVOEN 1 03152400 Music IV Vocal Ensemble Y MUSAVOEN 1 03152500 Applied Music I Y MUS1APL 1 03152700 Applied Music II Y MUS2APL 1 03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS2THY 1 03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1PROD 5-1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH2PROD 5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD 5-1 0325100 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD 5-1 03251000	Code	Transla	ion	High School	Abbrev-		
03152400 Music IV Vocal Ensemble Y MUS4VOEN 1 03152500 Applied Music I Y MUS1APL 1 03152700 Applied Music II Y MUS2APL 1 03152700 Music I Theory Y MUS1HY 1 03152800 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03152900 Music I History Y TH1 1 03250100 Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH1TECH 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251000	03152200	Music II Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152500 Applied Music I Y MUS1APL 1 03152600 Applied Music II Y MUS2APL 1 03152700 Music I Theory Y MUS1HY 1 03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS2HY 1 03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH1TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD 5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD 5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD 5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD 5-1 032501000 <	03152300	Music III Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152600 Applied Music II Y MUS2APL 1 03152700 Music I Theory Y MUS1THY 1 03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS2THY 1 03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production II Y TH3PROD 5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH4PROD 5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD 5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH4TECH 1 03250000 Art II Y ART2DRAW 1 03500100 Art II	03152400	Music IV Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152700 Music I Theory Y MUS1THY 1 03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS2THY 1 03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production II Y TH3PROD 5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD 5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH3TECH 1 03251000 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251000 Technical Theatre IV Y ART1 1 03500100 <t< td=""><td>03152500</td><td>Applied Music I</td><td></td><td>Υ</td><td>MUS1APL</td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>	03152500	Applied Music I		Υ	MUS1APL	1	
03152800 Music II Theory Y MUS2THY 1 03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251200 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03250000 Art I Y ART1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art	03152600	Applied Music II		Υ	MUS2APL	1	
03152900 Music I History Y MUS1HIST 1 03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts III Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts IVI Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH2TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production II Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IVI Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251200 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PRNT 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03152700	Music I Theory		Υ	MUS1THY	1	
03250100 Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2PECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art II Y ART2PATG 1 03500500 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PATG 1	03152800	Music II Theory		Υ	MUS2THY	1	
03250200 Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y ART1 1 03500100 Art II Y ART2DRAW 1 03500500 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03152900	Music I History		Υ	MUS1HIST	1	
03250300 Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre III Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRTT 1	03250100	Theatre Arts I		Υ	TH1	1	
03250400 Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250200	Theatre Arts II		Υ	TH2	1	
03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IVI Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH3TECH 1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y ART 1 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500700 Art II Painting Y ART2PRNT 1	03250300	Theatre Arts III		Υ	TH3	1	
03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production IVI Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251000 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PRNT 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250400	Theatre Arts IV		Υ	TH4	1	
03250700 Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1 03250800 Theatre Production III Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y ART 1 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250500	Technical Theatre I		Υ	TH1TECH	1	
03250800 Theatre Production II Y TH2PROD .5-1 03250900 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH .1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y ART 1 .1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 .1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW .1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PRNT .1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT .1	03250600	Technical Theatre II		Υ	TH2TECH	1	
03250900 Theatre Production III Y TH3PROD .5-1 03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PRNT 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250700	Theatre Production I		Υ	TH1PROD	.5-1	
03251000 Theatre Production IV Y TH4PROD .5-1 03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250800	Theatre Production II		Υ	TH2PROD	.5-1	
03251100 Technical Theatre III Y TH3TECH 1 03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03250900	Theatre Production III		Υ	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251200 Technical Theatre IV Y TH4TECH 1 03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03251000	Theatre Production IV		Υ	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03500100 Art I Y ART 1 1 03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03251100	Technical Theatre III		Υ	ТН3ТЕСН	1	
03500500 Art II Drawing Y ART2DRAW 1 03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Υ	TH4TECH	1	
03500600 Art II Painting Y ART2PATG 1 03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03500100	Art I		Υ	ART 1	1	
03500700 Art II Printmaking Y ART2PRNT 1	03500500	Art II Drawing		Υ	ART2DRAW	1	
	03500600	Art II Painting		Υ	ART2PATG	1	
03500800 Art II Fibers Y ART2FBRS 1	03500700	Art II Printmaking		Υ	ART2PRNT	1	
	03500800	Art II Fibers		Υ	ART2FBRS	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	Eligible Fo High Schoo Credit	ol Al	ourse obrev- ation	Course Units	CTE Course
03500900	Art II Ceramics	Υ	ART	2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II Sculpture	Υ	AR	T2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II Jewelry	Υ	AR	Γ2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II Photography	Υ	ART	2РНТО	1	
03501300	Art III Drawing	Υ	ART	3DRAW	1	
03501400	Art III Painting	Υ	AR	ГЗРАТG	1	
03501500	Art III Printmaking	Υ	AR	T3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III Fibers	Υ	AR	T3FBRS	1	
03501700	Art III History	Υ	AR	T3HIST	1	
03501800	Art III Ceramics	Υ	ART	3CRMC	1	
03501900	Art III Sculpture	Υ	AR	T3SCLP	1	
03502000	Art III Jewelry	Υ	AR	Γ3JWLR	1	
03502100	Art III Graphic Design	Υ	AR	T3GRAP	1	
03502200	Art III Photography	Υ	AR	ЗРНТО	1	
03502300	Art IV Drawing	Υ	ART	4DRAW	1	
03502400	Art IV Painting	Υ	AR	Γ4PATG	1	
03502500	Art IV Printmaking	Υ	AR	Γ4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV Fibers	Υ	AR	T4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV Ceramics	Υ	ART	4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV Sculpture	Υ	AR	T4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV Jewelry	Υ	AR	Γ4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art/Photography IV	Υ	ART	74РНТО	1	
03503200	Art IV Graphic Design	Υ	AR	Γ4GRAP	1	
03503300	Art II Electronic Media	Υ	AR	T2 EM	1	
03503400	Art III Electronic Media	Υ	AR	T3 EM	1	

Code	News	yaa a		Date	_	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
	SERVICE IS	i de minodero no		., =, 1-		,, 1, 2010
			Eligible For High School	Course Abbrev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	n	Credit	iation		its Course
03503500	Art IV Electronic Media		Υ	ART4 EM	1	
03830100	Dance I		Υ	DANCE 1	1	-
03830200	Dance II		Υ	DANCE 2	1	
03830300	Dance III		Υ	DANCE 3	1	-
03830400	Dance IV		Υ	DANCE 4	1	
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	N			
	Technology Applications is an academin TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and had A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technologies is one or more courses in TAC Chapter 126.	n area is separate from as separate PEIMS numbers. dent Study in Technology n Evolving/Emerging	N			
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Υ	TAFCS	.5	-1
03580200	Computer Science I		Υ	TACS1	.5	-1
03580300	Computer Science II		Υ	TACS2	1	-
03580350	Computer Science III		Y	TACS3	1	
03580360	Digital Forensics		Υ	TADGFR	.5	-1
03580370	Discrete Mathematics		Υ	TADISMA	.5	-1
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Υ	TAGMPD	.5	-1
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Υ	TAMBAD	.5	-1
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Υ	TARBPD	.5	-1
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Υ	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Υ	TADGAA	1	-
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Υ	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Cer	ntury	Υ	TADGC	1	-
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Υ	TADGVAD	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03580810	Web Communications		Υ	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design		Υ	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development		Υ	TAWEBGD	1	
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (First Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND1	.5-:	1
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Second Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND2	.5-:	1
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Third Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND3	.5-:	1
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (First Time	Υ	TAINDET1	.5-:	1
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Second Time	Y	TAINDET2	.5-:	1
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Third Time	Υ	TAINDET3	.5-:	1
	Career and Technical Edu	ucation Courses	N			
	TAC Chapter 127. Caree	r Development	N			
	Subchapter A. Middle School		N			
12700300	Exploring Careers		N			М
12700400	Career Portals (First Time Taken)		N			М
12700410	Career Portals (Second Time Taken)		N			М
12700420	Career Portals (Third Time Taken)		N			М
12700430	Career Portals (Fourth Time Taken)		N			М
	Subchapter B. High School		N			
12701300	Career Preparation I		Υ	CAREERP1	2-3	В Н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Υ	CAREERP2	2-3	в н
12701500	Problems and Solutions		Υ	PROBS1	.5-	1 H
12701510	Problems and Solutions II		Υ	PROBS2	.5-:	1 H
N1270151	Basics of Student Project Management		Υ	PROJMAN	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	N			
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	latural Resources Cluster	N			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	ural Resources	Υ	PRINAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000300	Livestock Production		Υ	LIVEPROD	.5-1	Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Υ	SMANIMGT	.5-1	Н
13000500	Equine Science		Υ	EQUINSCI	.5-1	Н
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Υ	VETMEDAP	1	Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Υ	PROSAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ng	Υ	AGRBUSMM	.5-1	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Υ	MATHAFNR	1	Н
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	pgy	Υ	ENGNRT	.5-1	Н
13001200	Advanced Environmental Technology		Υ	ADVENVT	1	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Υ	FOODTS	.5-1	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Υ	FOODPRO	1-2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Υ	WFECGT	.5-1	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Υ	RECOMGT	.5-1	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Υ	FWECO	.5-1	Н
13001800	Principles and Elements of Floral Design	ı	Υ	PEFLDSN	1	Н
13001900	Landscape Design and Turf Grass Mana	gement	Υ	LNDTGMGT	.5-1	Н
13002000	Horticulture Science		Υ	HORTISCI	.5-1	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ADVPSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Υ	AGMECHMT	.5-1	Н
13002300	Agricultural Facilities Design and Fabric	ation	Υ	AGFDFAB	1-2	Н

CO22 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode 4/2/1987 7/1/2013 Code Translation Eligible For High School Credit Course Intoin AGPOMSYS 2 H H 13002500 Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources II Y PRACAFNZ 2-3 H H 13002502 Organic Sustainable Food Production Y PRACAFNZ 2-3 H H N13002503 Principles of Oil and Gas Production Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H N13002504 Oil and Gas Production Systems I Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H N13002505 <	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
CodeTranslationHigh Schoot CreditAbbrev- LittionCourse UnitsCTU Extranslation13002400Agricultural Power SystemsYAGPOWSYS1.2H13002500Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural ResourcesYPRACAFNR2.3H13002510Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural ResourcesYPRACAFNZ2.3HN1300252Organic Sustainable Food ProductionYORGFOOD1.2HN1300253Principles of Oil and Gas ProductionYPRINPROD5.5.1HN1300254Oil and Gas Production Systems IYPRODSYS11.2HN1300255Oil and Gas Production Systems IIYPRODSYS21.3H13004200Principles of Architecture and Construction ClusterNH13004200Principles of Architecture and ConstructionYPRINARCH5.5.1H13004300Interior DesignYADVINDSN1.2H13004400Advanced Interior DesignYPRACIDSN2.3H13004500Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDSN2.3H13004500Architectural DesignYARCHDSN1.2H13004600Architectural DesignYPRACADSN2.3H13004800Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSN2.3H13004900Construction ManagementYADVCONSM2.3H13005000Advanced Cons	C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19		•
13002500Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural ResourcesYPRACAFNR2-3H13002510Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources IIYPRACAFN22-3HN1300252Organic Sustainable Food ProductionYORGFOOD1-2HN1300253Principles of Oil and Gas ProductionYPRINPROD5-1HN1300254Oil and Gas Production Systems IYPRODSYS11-2HN1300255Oil and Gas Production Systems IIYPRODSYS21-3HSubchapter B. Architecture and Construction ClusterN	Code	Translation	1	High School	Abbrev-		
13002510Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources IIYPRACAFN22-3HN1300252Organic Sustainable Food ProductionYORGFOOD1-2HN1300253Principles of Oil and Gas ProductionYPRINPROD.5-1HN1300254Oil and Gas Production Systems IYPRODSYS11-2HN1300255Oil and Gas Production Systems IIYPRODSYS21-3HSubchapter B. Architecture and Construction ClusterNN13004200Principles of Architecture and ConstructionYPRINARCH.5-1H13004300Interior DesignYINTERDSN.5-1H13004400Advanced Interior DesignYADVINDSN1-2H13004500Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDSN2-3H13004510Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDSN2-3H13004600Advanced Architectural DesignYADVARCH2-3H13004800Practicum in Architectural DesignYADVARCH2-3H13004810Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSN2-3H13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYCONSTECH1-2H13005000Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyY </td <td>13002400</td> <td>Agricultural Power Systems</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>AGPOWSYS</td> <td>1-2</td> <td>Н</td>	13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Υ	AGPOWSYS	1-2	Н
N1300252 Organic Sustainable Food Production Y ORGFOOD 1-2 H N1300253 Principles of Oil and Gas Production Y PRINPROD .5-1 H N1300254 Oil and Gas Production Systems I Y PRODSYS1 1-2 H N1300255 Oil and Gas Production Systems II Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction N N	13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	cural Resources	Υ	PRACAFNR	2-3	Н
N1300253 Principles of Oil and Gas Production Y PRINPROD .5-1 H N1300254 Oil and Gas Production Systems I Y PRODSYS2 1-2 H N1300255 Oil and Gas Production Systems II Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction N N	13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	cural Resources II	Υ	PRACAFN2	2-3	Н
N1300254 Oil and Gas Production Systems I Y PRODSYS1 1-2 H N1300255 Oil and Gas Production Systems II Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction Cluster N Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction Y PRINARCH 5-1 H 13004200 Principles of Architecture and Construction Y PRINARCH 5-1 H 13004300 Interior Design Y INTERDSN 5-1 H 13004400 Advanced Interior Design Y ADVINDSN 1-2 H 13004500 Practicum in Interior Design Y PRACIDSX 2-3 H 13004500 Practicum in Interior Design Y PRACIDSX 2-3 H 13004600 Architectural Design Y PRACIDSX 2-3 H 13004600 Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSX 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSX 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADSX 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 1300500 Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Ad	N1300252	Organic Sustainable Food Production		Υ	ORGFOOD	1-2	Н
N1300255 Oil and Gas Production Systems II Y PRODSYS2 1-3 H Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction Cluster N 13004200 Principles of Architecture and Construction Y PRINARCH .5-1 H 13004300 Interior Design Y INTERDSN .5-1 H 13004400 Advanced Interior Design Y ADVINDSN 1-2 H 13004500 Practicum in Interior Design Y PRACIDSN 2-3 H 13004510 Practicum in Interior Design Y PRACIDSN 2-3 H 13004600 Architectural Design Y ARCHDSN 1-2 H 13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004800 Construction Management Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 1300500 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 1300500 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 1300500 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADDULD 2-3 H	N1300253	Principles of Oil and Gas Production		Υ	PRINPROD	.5-1	Н
Subchapter B. Architecture and ConstructionN13004200Principles of Architecture and ConstructionYPRINARCH.5-1H13004300Interior DesignYINTERDSN.5-1H13004400Advanced Interior DesignYADVINDSN1-2H13004500Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDSQ2-3H13004600Architectural DesignYARCHDSN1-2H13004700Advanced Architectural DesignYADVARCH2-3H13004800Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSQ2-3H13004810Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSQ2-3H13004900Construction ManagementYCONSTMGT1-2H13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYADVCONSM2-3H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYBUILDMAN1-2H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H	N1300254	Oil and Gas Production Systems I		Υ	PRODSYS1	1-2	Н
13004200Principles of Architecture and ConstructionYPRINARCH.5-1H13004300Interior DesignYINTERDSN.5-1H13004400Advanced Interior DesignYADVINDSN1-2H13004500Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDS22-3H13004600Architectural DesignYARCHDSN1-2H13004700Advanced Architectural DesignYADVARCH2-3H13004800Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSN2-3H13004810Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADS22-3H13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYCONSTMGT1-2H13005000Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONSM2-3H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H	N1300255	Oil and Gas Production Systems II		Υ	PRODSYS2	1-3	Н
13004300Interior DesignYINTERDSN.5-1H13004400Advanced Interior DesignYADVINDSN1-2H13004500Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDSN2-3H13004510Practicum in Interior Design IIYPRACIDS22-3H13004600Architectural DesignYARCHDSN1-2H13004700Advanced Architectural DesignYADVARCH2-3H13004800Practicum in Architectural Design IIYPRACADSN2-3H13004900Construction ManagementYCONSTMGT1-2H13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYADVCONSM2-3H13005100Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYBUILDMAN1-2H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H		Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	uction Cluster	N			
13004400 Advanced Interior Design Y ADVINDSN 1-2 H 13004500 Practicum in Interior Design Y PRACIDSN 2-3 H 13004510 Practicum in Interior Design II Y PRACIDS2 2-3 H 13004600 Architectural Design Y ARCHDSN 1-2 H 13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADS2 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004200	Principles of Architecture and Construc	tion	Υ	PRINARCH	.5-1	Н
13004500 Practicum in Interior Design I Y PRACIDSN 2-3 H 13004500 Practicum in Interior Design II Y PRACIDS2 2-3 H 13004600 Architectural Design Y ARCHDSN 1-2 H 13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004300	Interior Design		Υ	INTERDSN	.5-1	Н
13004510 Practicum in Interior Design II 13004600 Architectural Design Y ARCHDSN 1-2 H 13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004400	Advanced Interior Design		Υ	ADVINDSN	1-2	Н
13004600 Architectural Design Y ARCHDSN 1-2 H 13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADS2 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004500	Practicum in Interior Design		Υ	PRACIDSN	2-3	Н
13004700 Advanced Architectural Design Y ADVARCH 2-3 H 13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADS2 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004510	Practicum in Interior Design II		Υ	PRACIDS2	2-3	Н
13004800 Practicum in Architectural Design Y PRACADSN 2-3 H 13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADS2 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004600	Architectural Design		Υ	ARCHDSN	1-2	Н
13004810 Practicum in Architectural Design II Y PRACADS2 2-3 H 13004900 Construction Management Y CONSTMGT 1-2 H 13005000 Advanced Construction Management Y ADVCONSM 2-3 H 13005100 Construction Technology Y CONSTECH 1-2 H 13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13004700	Advanced Architectural Design		Υ	ADVARCH	2-3	Н
13004900Construction ManagementYCONSTMGT1-2H13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYADVCONSM2-3H13005100Construction TechnologyYCONSTECH1-2H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYBUILDMAN1-2H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H	13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design		Υ	PRACADSN	2-3	Н
13005000Advanced Construction ManagementYADVCONSM2-3H13005100Construction TechnologyYCONSTECH1-2H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYBUILDMAN1-2H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H	13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design II		Υ	PRACADS2	2-3	Н
13005100Construction TechnologyYCONSTECH1-2H13005200Advanced Construction TechnologyYADVCONST2-3H13005300Mill and Cabinetmaking TechnologyYMACTECH2-3H13005400Building Maintenance TechnologyYBUILDMAN1-2H13005500Advanced Building Maintenance TechnologyYADBUILD2-3H	13004900	Construction Management		Υ	CONSTMGT	1-2	Н
13005200 Advanced Construction Technology Y ADVCONST 2-3 H 13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13005000	Advanced Construction Management		Υ	ADVCONSM	2-3	Н
13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Y MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13005100	Construction Technology		Υ	CONSTECH	1-2	Н
13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Y BUILDMAN 1-2 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13005200	Advanced Construction Technology		Υ	ADVCONST	2-3	Н
13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H	13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Υ	MACTECH	2-3	Н
	13005400	Building Maintenance Technology		Υ	BUILDMAN	1-2	Н
13005600 Electrical Technology Y ELECTECH 1-2 H	13005500	Advanced Building Maintenance Techn	ology	Υ	ADBUILD	2-3	Н
	13005600	Electrical Technology		Υ	ELECTECH	1-2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13005700	Advanced Electrical Technology		Υ	ADVELECT	2-3	Н
13005800	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology		Υ	HVACREF	1-2	Н
13005900	Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Tech	nology	Υ	ADVHVAC	2-3	Н
13006000	Piping and Plumbing Technology		Υ	PIPLTECH	1-2	Н
13006100	Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technol	ogy	Υ	ADVPIPL	2-3	Н
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t	Υ	PRACCONS	2-3	Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t II	Υ	PRACCON2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	N			
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technolo	ogy, and Communications	Υ	PRINAAVTC	.5-1	Н
13008300	Animation		Υ	ANIMAT	1-2	Н
13008400	Advanced Animation		Υ	ADVANIM	2-3	Н
13008500	Audio Video Production		Υ	AVPROD	1-2	Н
13008600	Advanced Audio Video Production		Υ	ADVAVPRO	2-3	Н
13008700	Practicum in Audio Video Production		Υ	PRACAVT	2-3	Н
13008710	Practicum in Audio Video Production II		Υ	PRACAVT2	2-3	Н
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration		Υ	GRAPHDI	1-2	Н
13008900	Advanced Graphic Design and Illustration	on	Υ	ADVGRADI	2-3	Н
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation	Υ	PRACGRADI	2-3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation II	Υ	PRACGRAD2	2-3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography		Υ	СОММРНОТ	1-2	Н
13009200	Advanced Commercial Photography		Υ	ADVCOMMP	2-3	Н
13009300	Fashion Design		Υ	FASHDSN	1-2	Н
13009400	Advanced Fashion Design		Υ	ADVFASHD	2-3	Н
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design		Υ	PRACFASH	2-3	Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design II		Υ	PRACFAS2	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology		Υ	PRIMTECH	1-2	Н
13009700	Advanced Printing and Imaging Techno	logy	Υ	ADVPRIMT	2-3	Н
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology	Υ	PRACPRIT	2-3	Н
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology II	Υ	PRACPRI2	2-3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Υ	PROFCOMM	.5-1	Н
N1300991	Radio Broadcasting I		Υ	RADIOBR1	.5-1	Н
N1300992	Radio Broadcasting II		Υ	RADIOBR2	.5-1	Н
N1300993	Video Game Design		Υ	VIDEOGD	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management	and Administration Cluster	N			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and	Finance	Υ	PRINBMF	.5-1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Υ	TSDATAE	.5-1	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Υ	BUSIM1	1-2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Υ	BUSIM2	1-2	Н
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Υ	BUSLAW	.5-1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Υ	GLOBBUS	.5-1	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Υ	HRMGT	.5-1	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Υ	VIRTBUS	.5-1	Н
13012100	Business Management		Υ	BUSMGT	1-2	Н
13012200	Practicum in Business Management		Υ	PRACBM	2-3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management II		Υ	PRACBM2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training	Cluster	N			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Υ	PRINEDTR	.5-1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Υ	HUGRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices in Education and	d Training	Υ	INPREDTR	1-2	Н

CO22 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode 4/2/1987 7/1/2013 Code Translation Eligible For Credit Abbrevior Rabbrevior Credit Course Value Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course CETE Course Course Course Course Course CETE COURSE A MINE COURT A MINE COURT </th <th>Code Table ID</th> <th>Name</th> <th>XML Name</th> <th></th> <th>Date Issue</th> <th></th> <th>Date pdated</th>	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
Code Translation High School Credit Abbrev- lation Course (Drints) CTE (Ontits) Course (Drints) H 13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H 13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H 13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H 13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H 13016400 Money Matters N N 5-1 H 1 13016400 Sabridant Matters Y SECINV 5-1 H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19		
13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H	Code	Translation	1	High School	Abbrev-		
13014510 Practicum in Education and Training II Y PRACEDT2 2-3 H	13014500	Practicum in Education and Training		Υ	PRACEDTR	2-3	Н
Subchapter F. Finance Cluster N 13016200 Money Matters Y MONEYM .5-1 H 13016300 Banking and Financial Services Y BANKFIN .5-1 H 13016400 Securities and Investments Y SECINV .5-1 H 13016500 Insurance Operations Y INSOPS .5-1 H 13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNTI 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNTI 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N T PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation,	13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
13016200 Money Matters Y MONEYM 5-1 H 13016300 Banking and Financial Services Y BANKFIN .5-1 H 13016400 Securities and Investments Y SECINV .5-1 H 13016500 Insurance Operations Y INSOPS .5-1 H 13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNT1 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNT2 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H	13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
13016300 Banking and Financial Services Y BANKFIN .5-1 H 13016400 Securities and Investments Y SECINV .5-1 H 13016500 Insurance Operations Y INSOPS .5-1 H 13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNT1 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNT2 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13016900 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N V PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Y PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018400 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 1301800 Public Management and Administration		Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		N			
13016400 Securities and Investments Y SECINV .5-1 H 13016500 Insurance Operations Y INSOPS .5-1 H 13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNTI 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNTZ 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13016900 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Y PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018400 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018700 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018900 Polaning and Governance Y PLANGO	13016200	Money Matters		Υ	MONEYM	.5-1	Н
13016500 Insurance Operations Y INSOPS .5-1 H 13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNT1 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNT2 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 <td< td=""><td>13016300</td><td>Banking and Financial Services</td><td></td><td>Υ</td><td>BANKFIN</td><td>.5-1</td><td>Н</td></td<>	13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Υ	BANKFIN	.5-1	Н
13016600 Accounting I Y ACCOUNT1 1 H 13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNT2 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCI2 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II	13016400	Securities and Investments		Υ	SECINV	.5-1	Н
13016700 Accounting II Y ACCOUNT2 1 H 13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Y PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster	13016500	Insurance Operations		Υ	INSOPS	.5-1	Н
13016800 Financial Analysis Y FINANAL 1 H 13016900 Statistics and Risk Management Y STATSRM 1 H 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Cluster N 13018200 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCIZ 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y PARACLSFC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSFC 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSFC 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSFC 2-3 H	13016600	Accounting I		Υ	ACCOUNT1	1	Н
Statistics and Risk Management Subchapter G. Government and Public Administration Cluster N 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Political Science I N Political Science I N Political Science II N Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y PUBMANAD Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV PLANGOV PLANGOV PLANGOV PUBMANAD PRACLSFC AH 13018900 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N PRACLSFC PARISER PRACLSFC PRACLSFC	13016700	Accounting II		Υ	ACCOUNT2	1	Н
Subchapter G. Government and Public Administration Cluster 13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Y PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCI2 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government I Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13016800	Financial Analysis		Υ	FINANAL	1	Н
13018200 Principles of Government and Public Administration Y PRINGPA .5-1 H 13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCI2 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government I Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13016900	Statistics and Risk Management		Υ	STATSRM	1	Н
13018300 Political Science I Y POLISCII 1-2 H 13018400 Political Science II Y POLISCI2 1-2 H 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y PRACLSFC 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSFC 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N		Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	N			
13018400 Political Science II 13018500 Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster	13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	dministration	Υ	PRINGPA	.5-1	Н
Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation Y REVTAXRE 1-2 H 13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018300	Political Science I		Υ	POLISCII	1-2	Н
13018600 Public Management and Administration Y PUBMANAD 1-2 H 13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018400	Political Science II		Υ	POLISCI2	1-2	Н
13018700 Planning and Governance Y PLANGOV 1-2 H 13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Υ	REVTAXRE	1-2	Н
13018800 National Security Y NATLSEC 2-3 H 13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018600	Public Management and Administration	า	Υ	PUBMANAD	1-2	Н
13018900 Foreign Service and Diplomacy Y FORSRVD 2-3 H 13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018700	Planning and Governance		Υ	PLANGOV	1-2	Н
13019000 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government Y PRACLSFG 2-3 H 13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018800	National Security		Υ	NATLSEC	2-3	Н
13019010 Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government II Y PRACLSF2 2-3 H Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Υ	FORSRVD	2-3	Н
Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster N	13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	Government	Υ	PRACLSFG	2-3	Н
	13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	Government II	Υ	PRACLSF2	2-3	Н
13020200 Principles of Health Science Y PRINHLSC .5-1 H		Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		N			
	13020200	Principles of Health Science		Υ	PRINHLSC	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13020300	Medical Terminology		Υ	MEDTERM	1/2	Н
13020400	Health Science		Υ	HLTHSCI	1-2	Н
13020500	Practicum in Health Science		Υ	PRACHLSC	2-3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science II		Υ	PRACHLS2	2-3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	.5-1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	.5-1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Υ	WORLDHR	1	Н
N1302091	Medical Biotechnology		Υ	MEDBIO	2	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)	Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Υ	HUMBODSY	1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Υ	MEDINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Υ	BIOINN	1	Н
	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	N			
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Υ	PRINHOSP	.5-1	Н
13022300	Hotel Management		Υ	HOTELMGT	.5-1	Н
13022400	Restaurant Management		Υ	RESTMGT	.5-1	Н
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Υ	TRTORMGT	.5-1	Н
13022600	Culinary Arts		Υ	CULARTS	1-2	Н
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts		Υ	PRACCUL	2-3	Н
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts II		Υ	PRACCUL2	2-3	Н
13022800	Hospitality Services		Υ	HOSPSRVS	1-2	Н
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services		Υ	PRACHOSP	2-3	Н
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services II		Υ	PRACHOS2	2-3	Н
13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		//1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
N1302265	Advanced Culinary Arts		Υ	ADCULART	1-2	Н
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		N			
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Υ	PRINHUSR	.5-1	Н
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Υ	DOLLARSE	.5-1	Н
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Υ	INTERSTU	.5-1	Н
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Υ	LNURTWEL	.5-1	Н
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Υ	COUNSMH	1-2	Н
13024700	Child Development		Υ	CHILDDEV	.5-1	Н
13024800	Child Guidance		Υ	CHILDGUI	1-2	Н
13024900	Family and Community Services		Υ	FAMCOSRV	.5-1	Н
13025000	Practicum in Human Services		Υ	PRACHUSR	2-3	Н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services II		Υ	PRACHUS2	2-3	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Υ	INTCOSMO	.5-1	Н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Υ	COSMET1	2-3	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Υ	COSMET2	2-3	Н
N1302531	Cosmetology Manicurist Specialty		Υ	COSMETM	2-3	Н
N1302532	Cosmetology Shampoo and Conditionin	ng Specialist	Υ	COSMETS	1-2	Н
N1302533	Cosmetology Facialist Specialist		Υ	COSMETF	2-3	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Υ	BARBER1	2-3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Υ	BARBER2	2-3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education for School Age Par	ents I	Υ	PAEDSAP1	.5-1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education for School Age Par	ents II	Υ	PAEDSAP2	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	N			
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Υ	PRINIT	.5-1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Υ	COMPMTN	1-2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 7,	/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13027400	Telecommunications and Networking		Υ	TELECOMN	1-2	Н
13027500	Computer Technician		Υ	COMPTECH	2-3	Н
13027600	Computer Programming		Υ	COMPPROG	.5-1	Н
13027700	Advanced Computer Programming		Υ	ADVCOMPP	1-2	Н
13027800	Digital and Interactive Media		Υ	DIMEDIA	.5-1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Υ	WEBTECH	.5-1	Н
13028000	Research in Information Technology So	lutions	Υ	RESITSOL	2-3	Н
13028010	Research in Information Technology So	lutions II	Υ	RESITSO2	2-3	Н
N1302801	Database Fundamentals (Oracle)		Υ	DATAFUND	.5-1	Н
N1302802	Database Programming (Oracle)		Υ	DATAPROG	.5-2	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET1	1-3	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET2	1-3	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Υ	GIS	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Υ	RBGIS	1	Н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Υ	SPATECRS	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	N			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	ions, and Security	Υ	PRINLPCS	.5-1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Υ	LAWENF1	1-2	Н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Υ	LAWENF2	1-2	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORENSCI	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Υ	COURTSP	1-2	Н
13029700	Correctional Services		Υ	CORRSRVS	1-2	Н
13029800	Security Services		Υ	SECSRVS	1-2	Н
13029900	Firefighter I		Υ	FIRE1	1-2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Υ	FIRE2	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Υ	PRACLPCS	2-3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security II	Υ	PRACLPC2	2-3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Υ	DISRESP	.5-1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Υ	FORENSPSY	1	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		N			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Υ	PRINMAN	.5-1	Н
13032300	Welding		Υ	WELD	1-2	Н
13032400	Advanced Welding		Υ	ADVWELD	2-3	Н
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing		Υ	PRECMMAN	1-2	Н
13032600	Advanced Precision Metal Manufacturi	ng	Υ	ADVPMM	2-3	Н
13032700	Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	FLEXMANU	1-2	Н
13032800	Advanced Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	ADVFLEXM	2-3	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering		Υ	MANUENG	2-3	Н
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing		Υ	PRACMANU	2-3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing II		Υ	PRACMAN2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		N			
13034200	Advertising and Sales Promotion		Υ	ADVSALPR	.5-1	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Υ	FASHMKTG	.5-1	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Υ	ENTREP	.5-1	Н
13034500	Retailing and E-tailing		Υ	RETAILE	.5-1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Υ	SPORTSEM	.5-1	Н
13034700	Marketing Dynamics		Υ	MKTGDYN	2-3	Н
13034800	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics		Υ	PRACMKTG	2-3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics II		Υ	PRACMKT2	2-3	Н
N1303481	Social Media Marketing		Υ	SOCMEDMK	.5	Н

Code				Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		Updated 7/1/2013
				, ,		
			Eligible For High School	Course Abbrev-	Cours	e CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Unit	
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	N			
13036200	Concepts of Engineering and Technolog	BY	Υ	CONCENGT	.5-1	Н
13036300	Biotechnology		Υ	BIOTECH	1-2	Н
13036400	Advanced Biotechnology		Υ	ADVBIOT	1	Н
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation		Υ	ENGDSPR	1-2	Н
13036600	Advanced Engineering Design and Prese	entation	Υ	ADVENGDP	2-3	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGMATH	1	Н
13036800	Electronics		Υ	ELECTRO	1-2	Н
13036900	Advanced Electronics		Υ	ADVELECT	2-3	Н
13037000	Robotics and Automation		Υ	ROBOTA	1-2	Н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINTECH	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCIRD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIRD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIRD3	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solvin	g	Υ	ENGDPRS	1	Н
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engil	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRACSTEM	2-3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engil	neering, and Mathematics II	Υ	PRACSTE2	2-3	Н
N1303741	Gateway to Technology (PLTW)		Υ	GTT	.5-1	Н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLT	ΓW)	Υ	IED	1	Н
N1303743	Principles of Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	POE	1	Н
N1303744	Digital Electronics (PLTW)		Υ	DE	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	AERO	1	Н
N1303746	Biotechnology Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	BIOENG	1	Н
N1303747	Civil engineering and Architecture (PLT	W)	Υ	CEA	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	LTW)	Υ	CIM	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Υ	EDD	1	Н
N1303750	Data Acquisition and Analysis		Υ	DATAAA	1	Н
N1303751	Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)	Υ	ENGTDF	.5-1	Н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Υ	TXPRENG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Υ	TXPRENG2	1	Н
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Υ	TXPRENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Υ	TXPRENG4	1	Н
N1303756	Gateway To Technology I – Design, Mo (PLTW)	deling and Automation	Y	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology II – Applied Sci	ence and Technology (PLTW)	Υ	GTT2	.5	Н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology III – Energy, En	vironment and Flight (PLTW)	Υ	GTT3	.5	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	tion, and Logistics Cluster	N			
13039200	Principles of Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics	Υ	PRINTDL	.5-1	Н
13039300	Energy, Power, and Transportation Syst	tems	Υ	EPTSYS	.5-1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Technology		Υ	AIRTECH	1-2	Н
13039500	Advanced Aircraft Technology		Υ	ADVAIRT	2-3	Н
13039600	Automotive Technology		Υ	AUTOTECH	1-2	Н
13039700	Advanced Automotive Technology		Υ	ADVAUTOT	2-3	Н
13039800	Collision Repair and Refinishing		Υ	COLLISRR	1-2	Н
13039900	Advanced Collision Repair and Refinishi	ng	Υ	ADVCOLLIS	2-3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology		Υ	SMENGTEC	1-2	Н
13040100	Advanced Small Engine Technology		Υ	ADVSMENG	2-3	Н
13040200	Transportation Systems Management		Υ	TRANSP	1-2	Н
13040300	Logistics, Planning and Management Sy	stems	Υ	LPMSYS	1-2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	ed	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	7/1/2013	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou		
13040400	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics	Υ	PRACTDL	2-	3 H	
13040410	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics II	Υ	PRACTDL2	2-	3 Н	
	students for success in the correspond	Use the following codes to designate courses that will prepare N students for success in the corresponding EOCM and satisfy Minimum High School program (MHSP) requirements per a student's IEP.					
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requiremen assessments.	_	N				
03220105	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1		
03220205	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1		
03220305	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1		
03100505	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1		
03100605	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-	1	
03100705	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1		
03010205	Biology		Υ	BIO	1		
03040005	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1		
03050005	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1		
03340105	United States History Studies Since 187	77	Υ	US HIST	1		
03340405	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1		
03320105	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1		
	Use the following codes to designate of students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSF student's IEP.	ling EOCA and satisfy	N				
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirements.	_	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	ed l	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 7	/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
03220307	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03100607	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	
03100707	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03010207	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
03040007	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
03050007	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
03340407	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
03320107	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
	Military Science		N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	N			
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. This indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE requith the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	N			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Υ	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Υ	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Υ	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		N			
03000100	Driver Education		Υ	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Υ	DR S ED	.5	

Code				Date		Date
Table ID	Name CED 405 1D	XML Name		Issue		Jpdated (4./2012
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Loae	4/2/19	187 /	/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
	Use the following codes to identify Ad courses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.	• •	N			
A3010200	AP Biology		Υ	AP-BIO	1-1 .5	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Υ	AP-ENVIR	1-1 .5	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Υ	AP-CHEM	1-1 .5	
A3050001	AP Physics B		Υ	AP-PHYSB	1-1 .5	
A3050002	AP Physics C		Υ	AP-PHYSC	1-1 .5	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Υ	APCALCAB	.5-1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Υ	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Υ	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Υ	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Υ	APENGLAN	.5-1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Υ	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Υ	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Υ	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Υ	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Polit	ics	Υ	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Υ	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Υ	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Υ	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography		Υ	APHUMGEO	.5-1	
A3370100	AP World History		Υ	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Italian	Υ	APIT LAN	1	
A3120400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Japanese	Υ	APJAP LAN	1	
A3410100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – French	Υ	APFR LAN	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	2	Date Issue		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/19	987 7	/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
A3420100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – German	Υ	APGR LAN	1	
A3430100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV (Vergil)– Latin	Υ	APLATVG	1	
A3440100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Spanish	Υ	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Languages Other Than English Level	V Literature – Spanish	Υ	APSPALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language: Chinese	Υ	APCH LAN	1	
A3500100	AP History Of Art		Υ	APHISART	1	
A3500300	AP Art/Drawing		Υ	APSTARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Art/Two-Dimensional Design Portfo	lio	Υ	AP2DDP	1	
A3500500	AP Art/Three-Dimensional Design Porti	olio	Υ	AP3DDP	1	
A3580100	AP Computer Science A		Υ	APTACSA	1-2	
	Use the following codes to identify approved their local board of trusted accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Informattp://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	ol districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	N			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Υ	RESHUM	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Υ	MULTCAL	.5-1	
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Υ	MODGEO	.5-1	
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Υ	LINALG	.5	
N1110022	History of Math I		Υ	HSTMTH1	.5-1	
N1110024	Contemporary Math Topics		Υ	CNTMTH	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory		Υ	NUMTHY	.5	
N1110026	Linear Programming		Υ	LINPROG	.5	
N1110027	History of Math II		Υ	HSTMTH2	.5-1	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	1	Υ	STLNHSM	.5-1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Υ	ORGCHEM	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
N1120039	Science And Technology		Υ	SCITECH	.5-1	
N1120040	Planet Earth		Υ	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Υ	MODPHY	.5-1	
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Υ	RENEWEN	.5-1	
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Υ	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology Of Academic And Person	al Success I:MAPS1	Υ	MAPS	.5-1	
N1130022	Methodology of Academic and Persona	al Success II	Υ	MAPS2	.5-1	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness		Υ	COMPWEL	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Υ	PE3MBS	.5	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Υ	TEAMOFF	.5-1	
N1170025	Music Production, Level II (Audio Techr	nology)	Υ	MUSPROII	1	
N1170026	Jazz Improvisation I		Υ	JAZZIMP1	1	
N1170027	Jazz Improvisation II		Υ	JAZZIMP2	1	
N1170028	Jazz Improvisation III		Υ	JAZZIMP3	1	
N1170029	Jazz Improvisation IV		Υ	JAZZIMP4	1	
N1170030	Contemporary Studies in Dance I		Υ	CSDANCE1	.5-1	
N1170031	Contemporary Studies in Dance II		Υ	CSDANCE2	.5-1	
N1170032	Contemporary Studies in Dance III		Υ	CSDANCE3	.5-1	
N1170033	Contemporary Studies in Dance IV		Υ	CSDANCE4	.5-1	
N1170034	Dance Performance Ensemble I		Υ	DANCEPE1	1	
N1170035	Dance Performance Ensemble II		Υ	DANCEPE2	1	
N1170036	Dance Performance Ensemble III		Υ	DANCEPE3	1	
N1170037	Dance Performance Ensemble IV		Υ	DANCEPE4	1	
N1170038	Scenography I		Υ	SCENOGR1	1	
N1170039	Scenography II		Υ	SCENOGR2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1170040	Scenography III		Υ	SCENOGR3	1	
N1170041	Scenography IV		Υ	SCENOGR4	1	
N1170069	Musical Theatre I		Υ	MUSTHEA1	.5-1	
N1170083	Intermediate Acting: Comedy & Improv	visation	Υ	COMMPRO	.5	
N1170084	Children's Theatre		Υ	CHILDTHE	.5	
N1170088	Advanced Lighting and Stage Design		Υ	ADVLISDE	1	
N1170089	Advanced Acting: Shakespeare		Υ	ADVACTSH	.5-1	
N1170109	Musical Theatre II		Υ	MUSTHEA2	.5-1	
N1170110	Musical Theatre III		Υ	MUSTHEA3	.5-1	
N1170113	Advanced Acting/American Drama		Υ	ADVACTAD	1	
N1170115	Musical Theatre IV		Υ	MUSTHEA4	.5-1	
N1170118	Stage Combat/Theatrical Movement		Υ	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170119	Directing for the Stage		Υ	STAGEDIR	1	
N1170120	Art Design And Production For Advance	ed Visual Arts Students	Υ	ADPAVAS	.5-1	
N1170121	Music Production I		Υ	MUSPROI	1	
N1170122	Advanced Acting: World Drama		Υ	ADVACTWD	.5-1	
N1170123	Acting Methods I		Υ	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Methods II		Υ	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Methods III		Υ	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Methods IV		Υ	ACTMET4	1	
N1170127	Dance Composition I		Υ	DANCOM1	.5-1	
N1170128	Dance Composition II		Υ	DANCOM2	.5-1	
N1170129	Dance Composition III		Υ	DANCOM3	.5-1	
N1170130	Dance Composition IV		Υ	DANCOM4	.5-1	
N1170131	Dance Theory I		Υ	DANTHY1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
N1170132	Dance Theory II		Υ	DANTHY2	.5-1	
N1170133	Dance Theory III		Υ	DANTHY3	.5-1	
N1170134	Dance Theory IV		Υ	DANTHY4	.5-1	
N1170135	Music Composition I		Υ	MUSCOM1	1	
N1170136	Music Composition II		Υ	MUSCOM2	1	
N1170137	Music Business I		Υ	MUSBUS1	1	
N1170138	Music Business II (Υ	MUSBUS2	1	
N1170139	Art Design I		Υ	ADES1	1	
N1170140	Art Design II		Υ	ADES2	1	
N1170141	Playwriting I		Υ	PLWRT1	1	
N1170142	Playwriting II		Υ	PLWRT2	1	
N1170143	Playwriting III		Υ	PLWRT3	1	
N1170144	Playwriting IV		Υ	PLWRT4	1	
N1170175	Classical Studies in Dance		Υ	CLASDAN	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre		Υ	PHYTHE	1	
N1280010	Content-Based ESOL For Science		Υ	ESOL-SCI	.5-1	
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Υ	SIESL	.5-1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Υ	NELD A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Υ	NELD B	1	
N1290044	Peer Coaching for Students I		Υ	PCOACH1	.5	
N1290045	Peer Coaching for Students II		Υ	PCOACH2	.5	
N1290046	Peer Coaching for Students III		Υ	РСОАСН3	.5	
N1290047	Peer Coaching for Students IV		Υ	PCOACH4	.5	
N1290050	College Transition		Υ	CLGTRN	.5-1	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Υ	PATHCC1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Abb	urse orev- ion	Course Units	CTE Course
N1290052	Path College Career II		Υ	PATI	HCC2	.5-1	
N1290053	Path College Career III		Υ	PATI	нсс3	.5-1	
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Υ	PATI	HCC4	.5-1	
N1290100	Logic I		Υ	LOC	GIC1	.5	
N1290101	Logic II		Υ	LOC	GIC2	.5	
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities I	Υ	PAS	WD1	.5-1	
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities II	Υ	PAS	WD2	.5-1	
N1290309	Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary St	tudies/Mentor Seminar	Υ	GT	ISM	.5-1	
N1290313	GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Se	minar II	Υ	GTI	SM2	.5-1	
N1290317	GT Independent Study Mentorship III		Υ	GTI	SM3	.5-1	
N1290318	GT Independent Study Mentorship IV		Υ	GTI	SM4	.5-1	
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Υ	AVIA	AHGS	1	
N1290500	Abacus		Υ	ABA	ACUS	1	
N1290505	Braille		Υ	BRA	AILLE	1	
N1290510	Orientation and Mobility		Υ	ORIE	NMO	1	
	The following codes are the Texas Edu course codes for Innovative courses. I used by school districts working with s	These codes may only be	N				
N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Υ	SPOR	TMD1	.5-1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Υ	SPOR	TMD2	.5-1	
N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Υ	SPOR	TMD3	.5-1	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Υ	YGLE	ADHC	.5	
N1170024	Art and Media Communications I		Υ	ARM	ЕСОМ	1	
N1170145	Art and Media Communications II		Υ	ARME	сом2	1	
N1170150	Dance and Media Communications I		Υ	DAM	ЕСОМ	1	
N1170151	Dance and Media Communications II		Υ	DAME	сом2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d l	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 7	/1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
N1170160	Music and Media Communications I		Υ	MUMECOM	1	
N1170161	Music and Media Communications II		Υ	MUMECOM 2	1	
N1170170	Theatre and Media Communications I		Υ	THMECOM	1	
N1170171	Theatre and Media Communications II		Υ	THMECOM2	1	
N1260032	Service Learning		Υ	SRVLRNG	.5-1	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acc	Υ	FILAS	1		
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	Υ	AVID1	1		
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	ation 2 II:AVID2	Υ	AVID2	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Υ	PAAL1	.5-1	
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Υ	PAAL2	.5-1	
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Υ	RECONYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership		Υ	STULEAD	.5-1	
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Υ	TEENLDR	.5-1	
N1290024	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	I	Υ	PEACE1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	II	Υ	PEACE2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	ntion III:AVID3	Υ	AVID3	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	ntion IV	Υ	AVID4	1	
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Cross-Age Tute	oring Program	Υ	CCVYP	.5-1	
N1290037	Strength Bank: A Relationship Initiative	STRNBNK .5	Υ	STRNBNK	.5-4	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	;I	Υ	PRALS-1	.5-1	
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	;II	Υ	PRALS-2	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		 1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou	 CTE Course
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this cappropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the coftrustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	N				
	The following codes are the codes develocational aides and interpreters.	eloped for instructional					
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provide services in one or more classroom (sett of one or more certified professionals	• •	N				
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provider students who are deaf or hard of hearing 300.34(c)(4)		N				
	The following codes are the codes dev and related services. These codes must Academic Achievement Record.		N				
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		N				
SE000002	Speech Therapy		N				
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N				
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N				
SE000005	Visually Impaired		N				
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N				
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	Disabilities	N				
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	N				
SR000001	Discipline Management		N				
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		N				
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			2/1987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	i	Eligible For High School Credit	Cours Abbre iation	v- Cou	urse CTE
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		N			
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Dut	ty	N			
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEF	P)	N			
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		N			
SR000010	Content Mastery		N			
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N			
SR000012	Head Start		N			
SR000013	Early Head Start		N			
SR000014	Even Start		N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and superprogram, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their ervising the instructional				
SS001000	Instructional Administration		N			
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementar	ry	N			
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	nior High	N			
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	/	N			
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Tal	ented Programs	N			
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensa	atory Programs	N			
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	ucation Programs	N			
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/I	ESL Programs	N			
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career and Programs	d Technical Education	N			
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	N			
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	N			
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/1		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Ak	ourse obrev- ation	Cou	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	N				
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	N				
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		N				
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	N				
SS001016	nstructional Administration, Languages Other Than English N						
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		N				
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	N				
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparing distributing resources and media used	g, maintaining, and	N				
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their pur and supervising a school(s).	pose directing, managing,	N				
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities tha and/or follow through with the develoinstructional methods, techniques, pro	t investigate, experiment, opment of new or improved	N				
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	N				
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	N				
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	N				
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	N				
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	N				
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	N				
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	N				
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N				
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(Code	4/2/1	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Physical Education	N			
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developme English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ich have as their purpose e scope of established lity of instruction through in-	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	nt, Special Education	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N			

Code	News	VAAL AL			ate	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification			ued /1987	7/1/2013
	5252			., =,		., _,
			Eligible For	Course		CTF
Code	Translation	n	High School Credit	Abbrev iation		irse CTE nits Course
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, English Language Arts	N		·	
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Science	N			
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Economics	N			
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Health	N			
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Physical Education	N			
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, TAAS/TAKS	N			
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Reading Initiative	N			
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Technology Applications	N			
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Thowriting, editing, publishing, printing, pridistributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, sylvanian such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, sylvanian such pamphlets.	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	N			
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Those their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec- opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and ct to career and educational	N			
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	ocacy for students, and	N			
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1987	7/1/2013
Code	Translation	n	High School A		ourse CTE Units Course
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities w management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities w equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	N		
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional sathletics, inter-scholastic	N		
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which had management of the food services prog system, and serving of regular and incidental states in connection with school activities.	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	N		
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center	• • •	N		
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities w management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities w equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, which require special	N		
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equ working condition and state of repair	ortable, and safe for use, and	N		
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	N		
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of compcontrol, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	N		
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, proced required to produce a complete working	dures development, etc.	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 7	/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equipobath) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified infector all requirements	oment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	N			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center	• •	N			
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating to r some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	N			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services promoting and improving school attended		N			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	N			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	N			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associat and/or monitoring of district staff certifications.	_	N			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	formation technology to duties associated with	N			
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Υ	IBTOK	1	
13010200	IB Biology		Υ	IB-BIO	1-1 .5	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems		Υ	IBENVIRS	1	
13040001	IB Chemistry I		Υ	IB-CHEM1	1-1 .5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
13050001	IB Physics I		Υ	IB-PHYS1	1-1 .5	
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Υ	IBDTSL	1-1 .5	
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Υ	IBDTHL	1-1 .5	
I3100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve	I	Υ	IBMASTL	.5-1	
I3100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBMASL	.5-1	
I3100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBMAHL	.5-1	
I3100400	IB Further Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBFMASL	.5-1	
I3110400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	V –Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC4	1	
I3110500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC5	1	
I3120400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	V - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 4	1	
I3120500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 5	1	
13220300	IB English III		Υ	IBENG 3	.5-1	
13220400	IB English IV		Υ	IBENG 4	.5-1	
13250200	IB Music SL		Υ	IBMUSSL	1	
13250300	IB Music HL		Υ	IBMUSHL	1	
13250400	IB Theatre/Film – SL		Υ	IBFILMSL	1	
13250500	IB Theatre/Film – HL		Υ	IBFILMHL	1	
I3301100	IB History, Standard Level		Υ	IBHIST	1	
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAF	2	
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAM	2	
13301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, Hig	her Level	Υ	IBHISTAS	2	
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Υ	IBHSTEUR	2	
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Υ	IBGEO-SL	1	
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Υ	IBGEO-HL	2	
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Υ	IBECO-SL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Υ	IBECO-HL	2	
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Υ	IBBMT1	1	
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Υ	IBBMT2	1	
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Υ	IBPSYCSL	1	
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Υ	IBPSYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions A		Υ	IBWRELA	1	
13366010	IB Philosophy		Υ	IBPHILOS	1	
13366100	IB World Religions B		Υ	IBWRELB	1	
13410400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - French	Υ	IBFREN 4	1	
13410500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - French	Υ	IBFREN 5	1	
13420400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - German	Υ	IBGER 4	1	
13420500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - German	Υ	IBGER 5	1	
13430400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 4	1	
13430500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 5	1	
13440400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 4	1	
13440500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 5	1	
13450400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 4	1	
13450500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 5	1	
13440600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN6	1	
13440700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII-Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN7	1	
13480400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV-Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 4	1	
13480500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V- Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 5	1	
13490400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV- Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 4	1	
13490500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 5	1	
13490600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN6	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		7/1/2013
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
13490700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN7	1	
13520400	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level IV	Υ	IBHIND 4	1	
13520500	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level V	Υ	IBHIND 5	1	
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level		Υ	IBTACSSL	1-	2
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Υ	IBTACSHL	1-	2
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society SL	Υ	IBITGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society HL	Υ	IBITGSHL	1	
13600100	IB Art/Design HL		Υ	IBARTHL	1	
13600200	IB Art/Design SL-A		Υ	IBARTSLA	1	
13600300	IB Art/Design SL-B		Υ	IBARTSLB	1	
13663600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Other	Υ	IBOTHR6	1	
13663700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Other	Υ	IBOTHR7	1	
13750200	IB Theatre Arts SL		Υ	IBTHSL	1	
13750300	IB Theatre Arts HL		Υ	IBTHHL	1	
13830100	IB Dance – SL		Υ	IBDNCSL	1	
13830200	IB Dance – HL		Υ	IBDNCHL	1	
13996000	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 4	1	
13996100	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 5	1	
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.	•	N			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBHIND 5	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBTACSSL	1-	2
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for Mathematics III [approved for Ector Co		Υ	IBTACSHL	1-3	2
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved to	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBITGSSL	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 7/1/2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBITGSHL	1	

The following code may be used for courses designed and provided through an individualized education program (IEP) that have been determined by an admission review and dismissal (ARD) committee as an appropriate substitute for a high school course that meets state graduation requirements. This code may only be used for students who entered grade 9 prior to the 2011-2012 school year.

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 beginning with the 2011-2012 school year; therefore, 9 codes should never be used for these students.

For students who enter grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year, high school courses other than those with an EOC exam that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision for a student receiving special education services should be coded using the standard code. For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

For students who entered grade 9 prior to the 2011-2012 school year only:

This code can be a combination of letters and/or numbers, but the code must begin with the number 9 (9XXXXXXX).

9XXXXXXX Other Locally Developed Course (This code applies only to students receiving special education and related services who entered grade

9 prior to the 2011-2012 school year)

Ν

Ν

Code				Date		Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name		Issued	U	pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	9	4/2/1987	7/	1/2013
Codo	Tuonalation	Hig	gh School Ak		ourse	_
Code	Translation	n	Credit ia	ation (Jnits	

The following codes are for use with locally developed courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

N

REMINDER: No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year. For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

		Grades PK-6	N
80100XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Prekindergarten	N
80200XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Kindergarten	N
80300XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 1	N
80400XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 2	N
80500XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 3	N
80600XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 4	N
80700XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 5	N
80800XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Grade 6	N
80900XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Other Elementary	N
	Departmentalized Grade 6		N
82000XXX	Locally Developed Course - Grade 6	English Language Arts, Departmentalized	N
82100XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82200XXX	Locally Developed Course - Departmentalized Grade 6	Physical Education & Health,	N
82300XXX	Locally Developed Course -	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade 6	N

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	7/1/2013
Code	Translat	ion	Eligible For High School Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		rse CTE
82400XXX	Locally Developed Course - Fine Arts	, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82500XXX	Locally Developed Course - Language	es Other Than English	N			
82600XXX	Locally Developed Course - Technolo Departmentalized Grade 6	gy Applications,	N			
82700XXX	Locally Developed Course - Science,	Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82800XXX	Locally Developed Course - Special E Grade 6	ducation, Departmentalized	N			
82900XXX	Locally Developed Course - Other De	partmentalized Grade 6	N			
85000XXX	Locally Developed Course - Other Se	condary Subject	Υ			
84000XXX	Locally Developed Course - English L	anguage Arts	Υ			
84100XXX	Locally Developed Course - Mathem	atics	Υ			
84200XXX	Locally Developed Course - Physical	Education	Υ			
84300XXX	Locally Developed Course - Health		Υ			
	Grades 7-12		N			
84400XXX	Locally Developed Course - Social St	ıdies	Υ			
84500XXX	Locally Developed Course - Fine Arts		Υ			
84600XXX	Locally Developed Course - Language	es Other Than English	Υ			
84700XXX	Locally Developed Course - Technolo	gy Applications	Υ			
84800XXX	Locally Developed Course - Science		Υ			
84900XXX	Locally Developed Course - Career A	nd Technical Education	Υ			

Code	Na	VAAL Niewee	Date	Date		
C030	Name POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	XML Name TX-PopulationServedType	Issued 4/2/1987	7/2/2007		
Code		Translation				
01	Regular Students Those students served through the reg population	ular academic program and students who do not	t constitute a	ı special		
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	rams				
03	•	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs				
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for	identified gifted and talented students				
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved s	state career and technical education course				
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special educa committee	tion programs as determined by the admission, I	review, and o	dismissal		
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs				
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basic	ic Education program				
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	es				
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	rams				

Code Table ID C035	Name TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	XML Name TX-InstructionalSettingType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

31* Home-based Instruction 32* Center-based Instruction 34* Other environment The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 - 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI. 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) 01 Homebound 02 Hospital class 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program 30 **State Supported Living Centers** 40* Mainstream 50* Residential Nonpublic School Program 60* Nonpublic Day School 70* Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired 71* Texas School For The Deaf 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21% 42 Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60% 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60% 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting

(appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	,		
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Less than 21%	y − Resource Room/Services		
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	r − Resource Room/Services		
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	y − Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regi	ular Campus	
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%			
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus			
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class			
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program			
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	r – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Stars of age)	Setting	
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream			
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices		
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices		
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus			
97	Off Home Campus Community Class			
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chi (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	•		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009		
Code	22.2	Translation				
01	Adult Basic Education					
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language					
03	Community Education					
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education					
05	Gifted and Talented					
06	Instructional Or Support Services					
07	Migrant Education					
09	Career And Technical Education	Career And Technical Education				
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)					
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the	e Deaf or Visually Impaired)				
12	Visually Impaired					
13	Purchasing					
14	Personnel Services					
15	Drug Free Schools					
16	Driver Education					
17	Data Processing					
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping					
19	Transportation					
20	Printing					
21	Administrative Support					
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	ram (TEC §37.008)				
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)				
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	ogram (PEP)				
26	Utilities					
27	Internet And Network Services					
99	Other					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996		
Code		Translation				
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kinder	garten)			
PK	Pre-Kindergarten	Pre-Kindergarten				
KG	Kindergarten	indergarten				
01	Grade 1	rade 1				
02	Grade 2	Grade 2				
03	Grade 3					
04	Grade 4					
05	Grade 5					
06	Grade 6					
07	Grade 7					
08	Grade 8					
09	Grade 9					
10	Grade 10					
11	Grade 11					
12	Grade 12					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997	
Code		Translation			
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged				
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program	Participation		
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program	n Participation		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not LEP
- 1 Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)
- F Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 1 (M1) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP
- S Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 2 (M2) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date	Date Updated		
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	Issued 4/10/1989	7/1/2011		
Code		Translation				
	graduate in a minimum high school pro	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services. These students will graduate in a minimum high school program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).				
04	Public School Services	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(A), revised August 22, 2011				
05	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated N TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(B), revised August 2	Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help 22, 2011	Skills			
06	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(C), revised August 22, 2011					
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(b)(4), revised August 22, 2011					
	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services					
18	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program TAC §89.1070(b)(2), revised August 1, 2002. [26 Tex. Reg. 1837] (for students who entered grade 9 in 1998-99 and thereafter)					
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
20	•	_				
	The following codes will apply only to These students will graduate under TA	students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2 C Chapter 74	2003, and 200	03-2004.		

8.4.91

TAC Chapter 74, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex.

21

Minimum High School Program

Reg. 1837])

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	7/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
22	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-200 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex Reg. 1837])				
23	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])				
	The following codes will apply only to students will graduate under TAC Chap	students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2 oter 74	2006, 2006-20	007. These	
24	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)				
25	•	03; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-20 ents receiving special education services, revised			
26	•	03; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-20 ents receiving special education services, revised			
	The following codes will apply only to will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 and the	ereafter. The	se students	
27	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74, revised September 1, 2 education services, revised August 1, 2 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2)		receiving spe	cial	
28	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74, revised September 1, 2 education services, revised August 1, 2 (for students who entered grade 9 in 20)		receiving spo	ecial	
29	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74, revised September 1, 2 education services, revised August 1, 2 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2)		receiving spo	ecial	

Code Table ID C064	Name SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	XML Name TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/1993
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- 2 Single Parent
- 7 Pregnant Teen

Code Table ID C066	Name CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ChildCountFundingType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table ID C067	Name REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	XML Name TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 7/15/2009
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
- 3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID C088	Name PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-ParticipationType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/1995
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus
- 1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Cada		Tuanalatian		
Code	Consider	Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Cada		Town debtors		
Code		Translation		
15	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
10	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2 J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	Ibo/Igbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
4 J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4 S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian	Translation		
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chines	se)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5 S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation				
	The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)					
3	Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program					
7	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond					
8	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted				
С	Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placeme	ent Of A LEP Student In Any Special Languag	e Program			
G	• •	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program				
Н	Parent or Guardian Has Requested Place Program	ement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English	As A Second Lan	guage		
	The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION- DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)	CODES do allow a student to generate TOT	AL-ELIG-BILINGL	JAL/ESL-		
^	Daniel On Connelling Has Daniel Discours	Of A LED CL. de al la The Dec. in d Billion	-1 D D -1	11		

- A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
- B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
- D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
- Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Or Has Requested An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
- Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
- J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207)

 Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table	ID	Name SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-SpeechTherapyType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 1/8/1990	
Code	2	Translation				

- O Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
- 1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
 - 2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitlelPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004
Code		Translation		

- The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled
- Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.

 "Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily

care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7," as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".
- 6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.

Α

- 7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.
- The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitlelPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004
Code		Translation		

- The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -
 - (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and
 - (B) includes -
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code	Translation			
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program			
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
0	One Semester Course			
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course			
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course			
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course			
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cou	rse		
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course			
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	rse		
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	e		
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
А	Non-High School Year Long Course			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010			
Code		Translation					
00	Not Applicable						
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Red	ceived					
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year					
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year					
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Oc	currence This	School Year			
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No Year	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second	Occurrence T	his School			
06	Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not F	Received (other parts of the course have not bee	en taken)				
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)			
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Reco	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	ed and credit	was			
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cre	dit Has Been Awarded					
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No better mastery)	t Received (course had previously been passed,	and was repe	ated for			
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - third occurrence this school year					
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - third oc	currence this	school year			
13	Non-High School Course Passed	Non-High School Course Passed					
14	Non-High School Course Failed						

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C141	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-	TX-InstructionalTrackType	3/3/1993	8/1/1994
	CODE			
Code		Translation		
0	Student Is In Instructional Track 0 On TI	his Campus		
1	Student Is In Instructional Track 1 On TI	nis Campus		
2	Student Is In Instructional Track 2 On TI	his Campus		
3	Student Is In Instructional Track 3 On TI	his Campus		
4	Student Is In Instructional Track 4 On TI	his Campus		
5	Student Is In Instructional Track 5 On TI	his Campus		
6	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On TI	his Campus		
7	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On TI	his Campus		
8	Student Is In Instructional Track 8 On TI	nis Campus		
9	Student Is in Instructional Track 9 On Th	nis Campus		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

- 0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course
- 1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following codes are for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 or 3 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

- 2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses
 - A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits
- 3 Participant In Tech Prep Program

A student in grades 9-12 who follows a state approved Tech Prep high school plan of study leading to postsecondary education and training. The student must have a 4-year secondary plan of study that includes a CTE coherent sequence of courses of 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits. The plan must provide at least one option for articulated and/or concurrent credit at the postsecondary level

Code Translation Budget Payroll Religible Eligible Eligibl	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
CodeTranslationBudget EligibleAy vol I EligibleActual EligibleEligibleEligibleEligibleEligibleEligibleEligible101Food ServiceYYYYYN102ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)YYYYN199General FundYYYYN203Child Care Development Block GrantNYYYN204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNYYN205Head StartNYYN206ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNYYN208Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) EducationNYYN209Energy Conservation For Institutional BuildingsNYYN211ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic ProgramsNYYN212ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family LiteracyNYYN213ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family LiteracyNYYN214ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education ActNYYN220Adult Education (ABE)-FederalNYYN222National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve AmericaNYYN223Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>							
102 ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) 199 General Fund 203 Child Care Development Block Grant 204 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 205 Head Start 206 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 207 N 208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings 200 N 211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children 213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy 214 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy 215 N 216 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students 217 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal 221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) 224 IDEA-Part B, Preschool 225 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf-Blind 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training 231 N Y Y N 233 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act 233 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act 234 N Y Y N	Code	Translat	tion	_	•		Actual
199 General Fund Y Y Y N N 203 Child Care Development Block Grant N Y Y N N 204 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act N Y Y N 205 Head Start N Y Y N 206 ESEA Title IV, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 214 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 215 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 216 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 217 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 218 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 219 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 221 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 231 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	101	Food Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Child Care Development Block Grant N Y Y N Color	102	ESC State Support (Education Service Co	enters Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act N Y Y N 205 Head Start N Y Y N 206 ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 214 ESEA Title I, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 231 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	199	General Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
205 Head Start N Y Y N 206 ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 210 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 214 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act N Y Y N 215 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 216 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 217 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 218 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 219 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 220 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 221 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 222 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 223 IDEA-Part B, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 239 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	203	Child Care Development Block Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 214 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N 215 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 216 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 227 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 220 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 221 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 222 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 223 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 225 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N	204	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schoo	ls and Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N Y Y N Description of the structure of the	205	Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N Education And Communities Act N Y Y N N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act Education Act N Y Y N N N Education Act E	206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The	Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act N Y Y N Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N Education Act N Y Y N N Education Act N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N N Education Act N Y N N Education Act N Y N N N Y Y N N Education Act N Y N N Education Act N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N Education Act N Y N N N Y N N Education Act N Y N N N Y N N N Education Act N Y N N N Education Act N Y N N N N Y N N N Education Act N Y N N N N Y N N N N Y N N N Education Act N N Y N N N N Y N N N N Y N N N Education Act N N Y N N N N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N	208	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) E	ducation	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N Education And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act N Y Y N Education Act N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	209	Energy Conservation For Institutional B	uildings	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act 20 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 218 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act N Y Y N 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 231 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Prog	grams	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 231 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 232 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ory Children	N	Υ	Υ	N
Education Act 220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y N 221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	213	ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Lite	eracy	N	Υ	Υ	N
N Y Y N 223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	218	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	vits Gifted And Talented Students	N	Y	Υ	N
Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N DEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		N	Υ	Υ	N
IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N DEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Υ	Υ	N
IDEA-Part B, Preschool IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N	223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famili	ies (TANF)	N	Υ	Υ	N
226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		N	Υ	Υ	N
227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		N	Υ	Υ	N
228IDEA-Part B, Preschool DeafNYYN229IDEA-Part D, Deaf-BlindNYYN230IDEA-Part D, Personnel TrainingNYYN236Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - InterventionNYYN237ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities ActNYYN	226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		N	Υ	Υ	N
229IDEA-Part D, Deaf-BlindNYYN230IDEA-Part D, Personnel TrainingNYYN236Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - InterventionNYYN237ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities ActNYYN	227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		N	Υ	Υ	N
237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N Y Y N	230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		N	Υ	Υ	N
	236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Υ	Υ	N
238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N	237	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schoo	ls And Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
	238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 8	3/3/2012
Code	Translat	iion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	ogram	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	n	N	Υ	Υ	N
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Υ	Υ	N
243	Career and Technical Education - Techn	ical Preparation	N	Υ	Υ	N
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	N	Υ	Υ	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	N	Υ	Υ	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	ulum Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Profes	ssional Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
249	Career and Technical Education - Comm	nunity Based Organization	N	Υ	Υ	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	enticeship	N	Υ	Υ	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	y Work Force	N	Υ	Υ	N
252	Career and Technical Education - Other	Program Improvement	N	Υ	Υ	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		N	Υ	Υ	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princip	pal Training And Recruitment	N	Υ	Υ	N
256	ESEA Title I Part F, Comprehensive Scho	ool Reform	N	Υ	Υ	N
258	Public Charter Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
261	Reading First		N	Υ	Υ	N
262	Title II, Part D, Subpart I, Enhancing Edu	ication Through Technology	N	Υ	Υ	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	ition And Language Enhancement	N	Υ	Υ	N
264	Community Service Grant Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	N	Υ	Υ	N
266	ARRA of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal Sta	bilization Fund	N	Υ	Υ	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ied	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 8	3/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	N	Υ	Υ	N
269	Title V, Part A – Innovative Programs		N	Υ	Υ	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-I	ncome Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	N	Υ	Υ	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram (MAC)	N	Υ	Υ	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		N	Υ	Υ	N
274	GEAR UP		N	Υ	Υ	N
275	School Dropout Prevention		N	Υ	Υ	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
279	Title II, Part D, Subpart 1 – Enhancing E ARRA (Stimulus)	ducation through Technology –	N	Υ	Υ	N
280	ESEA, Title X, Part C – Education for the ARRA (Stimulus)	Homeless Children and Youth –	N	Υ	Υ	N
283	IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulu	ıs)	N	Υ	Υ	N
284	IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimu	lus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
285	ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic P	rograms – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stim	ulus)	N	Υ	N	N
287	Education Jobs Fund (ARRA)		N	Υ	Υ	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ds	N	Υ	Υ	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
293	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St	art	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
295	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Homeless Children And Youth	le III Part C-Education For The	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
297	Shared Services Arrangements-Human Education	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code	Name	VAN N		Da		Date
Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		Updated 3/3/2012
		7,				
			Budget	Payroll	Actual	SSA Actual
Code	Transla	tion	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy (Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	tle I Part A-Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	tle I Part C-Education of Migratory	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
302	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Family Literacy	tle I Part B, Subpart 3,-Even Start	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Education	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	rary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
326	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	tle IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summe Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
330	Shared Services Arrangements-Career A Preparation	And Technical Education-Technical	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Grant	And Technical Education-Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	N	Υ	Υ	Y
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Y
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
336	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Community Based Organization	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	N	Υ	Υ	Y
339	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Program Improvement	And Technical Education-Other	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	art C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	, Part A: Teacher And Principal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
343	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Reform	tle I, Part F, Comprehensive School	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
348	Shared Services Arrangements – Readin	ng First	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
349	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education Through Technology	, Part D, Subpart 1, Enhancing	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
351	Shared Services Arrangements – Comm	nunity Service Grant Program	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:		3/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st C Centers	entury Community Learning	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for State Assessments and Rela	_	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instr		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
356	Shared Services Arrangements – Title V	, Part A – Innovative Programs	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
358	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I	SIP Academy Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	N	Υ	N	Υ
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	N	Υ	N	Υ
361	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education through Technology – ARRA	•	N	Υ	N	Υ
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	N	Υ
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	N	Υ	N	Υ
366	Shared Services Arrangements – ARRA Stabilization Fund	of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal	N	Υ	N	Υ
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA 1 Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (•	N	Y	N	Υ
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrar	ngements	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	N	Υ	Υ	N
383	Professional Staff Development		N	Υ	Υ	N
384	Texas After School Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (S	SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
388	Innovative Education Grants		N	Υ	Υ	N
389	Master Mathematics Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	ent (LEP) Summer Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		N	Υ	Υ	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	pport	N	Υ	Υ	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
394	Pregnancy, Education And Parenting Pr	ogram	N	Υ	Υ	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat	•	N	Y	Υ	N
396	Communities In Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		N	Υ	Υ	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		N	Υ	Υ	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Del Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	N	Y	Υ	N
400	School Health (Education Service Cente	rs Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
401	State-Funded Optional Extended-Year F	Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	S Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
404	Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service	e Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service (Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	N	Υ	Υ	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
412	Public School Child Care Services		N	Υ	Υ	N
413	Telecommunication Infrastructure Fund	d	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		8/3/2012
						SSA
Code	Translat	iion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	Actual Eligible
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	g, Math And Science Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	its	N	Υ	Υ	N
416	State Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
417	Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Pilot		N	Υ	Υ	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childh	nood School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
421	Master Reading Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
423	Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student	Success Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
424	School Leadership Pilot Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
425	Teacher Induction And Mentoring Progr	ram	N	Υ	Υ	N
426	Texas Educator Excellence Award Grant	: Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
428	High School Allotment Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ed	lucation-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professi	onal Staff Development	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	pplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	l Day School For The Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special I	Education	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public Services	chool Child Care Services	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Re Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecom	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Sta School Readiness	art-Ready to Read / Early Childhood	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		Da Issu 3/1/2	ied	Date Updated 8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	English Proficient (LEP) Student	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)			Y	Υ	Υ
461	Campus Activity Funds			Υ	Υ	N
479	Permanent Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		Υ	Υ	N
599	Debt Service Funds		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
699	Capital Projects Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakt	ast and Lunch Program	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
749	Enterprise Funds		N	Υ	N	N
751	Transportation		N	Υ	N	N
752	Print Shop		N	Υ	N	N
753	Insurance		N	Υ	N	N
754	Computer Operations		N	Υ	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		N	Υ	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds		N	Υ	N	N

Code Table ID C146	Name FUNCTION-CODE	XML Name TX-FunctionCodeType		Date Issued 3/1/1996		Date Updated 7/2/2012	
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible	
00	No Function		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
11	Instruction		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
21	Instructional Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
23	School Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
32	Social Work Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
33	Health Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
35	Food Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
36	Extracurricular Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
41	General Administration		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
53	Data Processing Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
61	Community Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
62	School District Administrative Support S Centers Only)	Services (Used by Education Service	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
71	Debt Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between	een Public Schools	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	pter 41, Texas Education Code,	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist Arrangements	ricts Of Shared Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	e Education Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType		3/1/2	1996	7/2/2012
Code			_	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl	
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ective September 1, 2002)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C147	Name PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	XML Name TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	/pe	Da Issu 3/1/:	ued I	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code	Translat	iion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
00	No program		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Basic Educational Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Gifted And Talented		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
22	Career And Technical		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (S	Special Education)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
24	Accelerated Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr Education Supplemental Costs	rams-DAEP State Compensatory	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Rela Education Costs On Campuses With 409 Disadvantaged Students	•	Υ	Y	Υ	Y
31	High School Allotment		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Υ	Υ	N	N
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	cation	Υ	Υ	N	N
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Υ	Υ	N	N
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	XML Name		XML Name		te ied	Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	/pe	3/1/3	1996	3/1/2013		
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl			
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
91	Athletics And Related Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
99	Undistributed		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType		Da Issu 3/3/2	ied l	Date Jpdated 8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Υ	Υ
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		N	N	Υ	Υ
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Υ	N
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		N	N	Υ	N
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Υ	Υ
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		N	N	Υ	N
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Υ	Υ
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	ated School Districts	N	N	Υ	Υ
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and C	Contractual Obligations	N	N	Υ	Υ
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	Debt	N	N	Υ	N
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Υ	Υ
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ	Υ
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	N	N	Υ	Υ
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ	N
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	ditures for Equipment	N	N	Υ	Υ
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	e	N	N	Υ	Υ
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ	N
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ	N
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	ents	N	N	Υ	N
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ	N
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	N	N	Υ	N
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	N	Υ	N
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ	Υ
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		N	N	Υ	Υ
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ	Υ
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ	Υ
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Υ	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType		Da Issu 3/3/2	ied	Date Updated 3/3/2012
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Rever	nues	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of V (WADA) To Other School Districts	Weighted Average Daily Attendance	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Districts	s Rendered To Other School	Υ	N	Υ	Y
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And E	ndowments	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	Investments	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5743	Rent		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non Bequests	-Profit Organizations, Gifts And	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5745	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increr	ment Fund	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5751	Food Service Activity		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5752	Athletic Activities		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities	Other Than Athletics	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	terfund Transactions	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Interme	diate Sources	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitle	ments	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incenti	ve Aid	Υ	N	Υ	Y
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act F	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType		3/3/2		8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By	Texas Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Beha	If Payments	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Texas Education Agency)	overnment Agencies (Other than	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through State Or Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5921	School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5922	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5923	United States Department Of Agricultu	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Y	Υ
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas	Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5931	School Health And Related Services (SH	ARS)	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram-MAC	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State (Other than TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5941	Impact Aid		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly F	From The Federal Government	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Y	Υ
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
6100	Payroll Costs		Υ	N	N	Υ
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Person	onnel	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType		1ssu 3/3/2	ıed	Date Updated 8/3/2012
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
6131	Contract Buyouts		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6139	Employee Allowances		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Υ	Υ
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	N	Υ	Υ
6143	Workers' Compensation		N	N	Υ	Υ
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Bel	nalf Payments	N	N	Υ	Υ
6145	Unemployment Compensation		N	N	Υ	Υ
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		N	N	Υ	Υ
6149	Employee Benefits		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Υ	N	N	Υ
6211	Legal Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6212	Audit Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		N	N	Υ	Υ
6214	Lobbying		N	N	Υ	Υ
6219	Professional Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	N	N	Υ	Υ
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		N	N	Υ	Υ
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public S	chools	N	N	Υ	Υ
6224	Student Attendance Credits		N	N	Υ	Υ
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		N	N	Υ	Υ
6239	Education Service Center Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		N	N	Υ	Υ
6259	Utilities		N	N	Υ	Υ
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		N	N	Υ	Υ
6291	Consulting Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		N	N	Υ	Υ
6300	Supplies And Materials		Υ	N	N	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType		Da Issu 3/3/2	ied l	Date Updated 3/3/2012
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	N	N	Υ	Υ
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Oper	rations	N	N	Υ	Υ
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Υ	Υ
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Υ	Υ
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Υ	Υ
6341	Food		N	N	Υ	Υ
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Υ	Υ
6343	Items for Sale		N	N	Υ	Υ
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Υ	Υ
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	N	Υ	Υ
6399	General Supplies		N	N	Υ	Υ
6400	Other Operating Costs		Υ	N	N	Υ
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		N	N	Υ	Υ
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	N	Υ	Υ
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	N	Υ	Υ
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	S	N	N	Υ	Υ
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		N	N	Υ	Υ
6439	Election Costs		N	N	Υ	Υ
6449	Depreciation Expense		N	N	Υ	Υ
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Se	ervices Arrangements	N	N	Υ	Υ
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Share	ed Services Arrangements	N	N	Υ	Υ
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	N	N	Υ	Υ
6495	Dues		N	N	Υ	Υ
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		N	N	Υ	Υ
6500	Debt Service		Υ	N	N	Υ
6511	Bond Principal		N	N	Υ	Υ
6512	Capital Lease Principal		N	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType		3/3/	1997	8/3/2012
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		N	N	Υ	Υ
6519	Debt Principal		N	N	Υ	Υ
6521	Interest On Bonds		N	N	Υ	Υ
6522	Capital Lease Interest		N	N	Υ	Υ
6523	Interest On Debt		N	N	Υ	Υ
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	N	N	Υ	Υ
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	On Issuance Of Bonds	N	N	Υ	Υ
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		N	N	Υ	Υ
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		N	N	Υ	Υ
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Υ	N	N	Υ
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement		N	N	Υ	Υ
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Imp	rovements	N	N	Υ	Υ
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or Mo	pre	N	N	Υ	Υ
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		N	N	Υ	Υ
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	000	N	N	Υ	Υ
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	N	N	Υ	Υ
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		N	N	Υ	Υ
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	N	N	Υ	Υ
6669	Library Books And Media		N	N	Υ	Υ
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Only (Non-Current)	es and Expendable Trust Funds	Y	N	Υ	Υ
7915	Operating Transfers In		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7917	Prepaid Interest		Υ	N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType		Da Issu 3/3/2	ied	Date Updated 8/3/2012
Code	Transla		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual
7918	Special Items		Y	N	Y	Y
7919	Extraordinary Items		Y	N	Y	Υ
7949	Other Resources		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope					Υ
7952	National School Breakfast Program	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	
7953	National School Lunch Program	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	
7954	United States Department of Agricultur	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	d Investments	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7956	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7957	Contributed Capital		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary R	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8912	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8913	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8949	Other Uses		Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	perty	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Υ	N	Υ	Υ

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education F	Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	ts		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School Fo	r The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]		
12		nrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (inclu related services from the public school district u ion Use Only]	_	
21	in the facility but prior to placement in	to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries the facility, student lived outside the boundaries the student is being served in the district because ent was court-ordered into the facility	of the distri	ct and was
22	,	e district: Student is regularly assigned to the distudent was court-ordered into the facility	strict and is b	eing served
23	served in the facility but prior to placer and was not regularly assigned to the c	ned to the district: Student lives in the district bo ment in the facility, student lived outside the bou district. The student is being served in the district student was not court-ordered into the facility	ındaries of th	e district
24		to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the y. The student was not court-ordered into the fa		is being
25	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facil	lity		

Juvenile Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
26	in the facility. The student is in a count may be pre-adjudication secure detent	ity e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dis y-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile ion facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-a nile Justice Department. The student was court-o	e justice facili adjudication	ty. These secure
27	served in the facility but prior to placen and was not regularly assigned to the d in a county-run juvenile justice facility of detention facilities, secure detention fa	ity ned to the district: Student lives in the district boo ment in the facility, student lived outside the bou listrict. The student is being served in the district or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be acilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional ant was not court-ordered into the facility.	indaries of the because the e pre-adjudic	ne district student is cation secure
28	served in the facility. The student is in a These may be pre-adjudication secure of	ity to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run judention facilities, or detention facilities, or as Juvenile Justice Department. The student was	juvenile justi r post-adjudi	ce facility. cation

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
	Use the following codes for students w	/ho Graduated or received an out-of-state GED	.		
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr Student graduated from a campus in th				
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again - Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again				
86	GED Outside Texas - Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools				
90	Military Children Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the hopublic schools at the beginning of or du Texas public schools, did meet requiren	rovisions of the Interstate Compact on Education busehold of an active-duty military servicepersouring his or her senior year, did not meet requirenents to graduate from a school in the sending a Educational Opportunity for Military Children,	on, transferred ements to gra state, and, un	d into Texas duate from der	
	Use the following codes for students w	who Moved to Other Educational Setting.			
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor Student withdrew from/left school to e	's Degree - nter college and is working towards an Associa	te's or Bachel	or's degree	
60	Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for	home schooling			
66	Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protection current status or enrollment	ve Services (CPS) and the district has not been i	nformed of th	ne student's	
81	Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to e	nroll in a private school in Texas			
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas -				

Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC §37.007 and cannot return to school

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas

Enroll In University High School Diploma Program -

University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

Expelled, For Offense Under TEC §37.007, Cannot Return -

87

78

Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or

Code Table ID C162	Name LEAVER-REASON-CODE	XML Name TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	Date Issued 3/2/1998	Date Updated 3/1/2011
Code		Translation		

Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.

Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons

- 03 Died -
 - Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year
- 16 Return To Home Country -
 - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country
- 88 Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED Student was ordered by a court to attend a GED program and has not earned a GED certificate
- Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult –
 Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult
- 98 Other -

Student was not enrolled within the school-start window for a reason not listed, student dropped out, or reason for leaving is unknown

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr	rict Or Charter		
03	Died			
16	Return To Home Country			
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor	's Degree		
60	Home Schooling			
66	Removed-Child Protective Services			
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC §37.00	7, Cannot Return		
81	Enroll In TX Private School			
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas			
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Ent	itled To Enrollment		
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enteri	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public	School-Left /	Again
86	GED Outside Texas			
87	Enroll In University High School Diplom	a Program		
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n	ot earned a GED		
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal pen	itentiary as an adult		
90	Graduated from another state under promise Military Children	rovisions of the Interstate Compact on Education	nal Opportun	ity for
98	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2007
Code		Translation		
	Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G	in Submission 1 only and use only codes A thro	ugh G in Sub	mission 1.
А	Student Was Enrolled In The District Du The Current Year	iring The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolle	ed In The Dist	trict During
В	Student Was Enrolled In The District W Fall As Of Date	ithin The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled	d In The Distr	ict On The
С	Student Was Enrolled In The District W The Fall As Of Date	ithin The School-Start Window And Was Not Enr	olled In The I	District On
D		The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The I hool Year And Was Enrolled In The District On Th		
E	Student Was Enrolled In The District In But Not Within The School-Start Windo	The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The Distrow And Not On The Fall As Of Date	ict In The Cui	rent Year
F		ct In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In ⁻ hool Year And Was Enrolled In The District On Th		
G	Student Was Not Enrolled In The District Year But Not Within The School-Start V	ct In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The I Vindow And Not On The Fall As Of Date	District In The	e Current
	For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I	in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and	l in Submissi	on 3.
Н	Student Was Enrolled In The District Or	The Final Day Of The School Year		
I	Student Was Enrolled In The District At Year	Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Fir	nal Day Of Th	e School

For Grades EE - 06: Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

For All Students In Grades EE-06

Χ

Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	7/2/2007
Code		Translation		

	The following codes apply to all students.
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
16	Truancy (failure to attend school) charges filed in Juvenile Municipal or Justice of the Peace court and a fine was

assessed

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	7/2/2007
Code		Translation		
17	Truancy (failure to attend school) charges filed i assessed	n Juvenile Municipal or Justice of the Peace cou	rt and no fin e	e was
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension			
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension			
27		en By District ation hearing determination, made in accordanc at the student's behavior is linked to the studen		or a student
28	37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the disciplinary history, or disability that su	en (TEC §37.001(a)(4) not taken because the district considered one or district to consider self defense, intent or lack or bstantially impairs the student's capacity to app a decision to order suspension, removal to a disc	f intent, stud reciate the w	ent's rongfulness
		_	•	
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Anothor As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	er Educational Setting cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	ampus DAEP Cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
54		Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP F As a result by a special education deter appointed by the district)	Placement mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or

0.1.			5.1.	5.1.
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date	Date
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	Issued 3/2/1998	7/2/2007
C104	DISCH ENVIRT ACTION CODE	17. Disciplinal y telloricode Type	3/2/1330	77272007
Code		Translation		
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion As a result by a special education determination appointed by the district)	ion Order mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Pla As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	n Order From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
59	•	n With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior Schoo cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic		or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special appointed by the district)	cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion As a result of a determination by a specific speci	ion With Placement To JJAEP cial education hearing officer (not a hearing offic	er employed	or

appointed by the district)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C165	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	XML Name TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	Issued 3/2/1998	Updated 8/3/2012
C103	DISCIPLINANT-ACTION-REASON-CODE	17-Discipilial yActionReason Type	3/2/1996	0/3/2012
Code		Translation		l
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)	n Class n classroom and denied the student the right to	return. TEC §	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	§37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under T 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	he Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled	Substance –	TEC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under T 37.007(b)	he Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§	37.006(a)(2)(D) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37	.006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure	– TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee –	TEC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)		
09	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And The School-Sponsored Occurring Off Campus And The School-Sponsored Occurring Occurring Off Campus And The School-Sponsored Occurring Occur			
10		us And While The Student Is Not In Attendance nses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d		•
11	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Firearn TEC §§37.007(a)(1)(A) and 37.007(e) and	n id/or brought a firearm to school – TEC §37.007	7(e)	
12	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed An Illega TEC §37.007(a) (1) (B) (Illegal knife blad			
13	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Club –	TEC §37.007(a)(1)©		
14	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Prohib	ited Weapon Under Penal Code §46.05 – TEC §	37.007(a)(1)(เ	D)
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Atten	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TE	C §37.007(a)(2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a	a)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a	a)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cover	Not Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or ered in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) c	or §37.007(b)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	8/3/2012	
Code		Translation			
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©				
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(B)				
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(d)				
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2)(A)				
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(d)				
32	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(A)				
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepted a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in the Health and Safety Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25				
34	School-Related Gang Violence Action by three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who associate in the commission of criminal activities under Penal Code §71.01				
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.006(a)(1) and 37.007(b)				
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation – TEC §37.007(a)(3)				
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(a)(3)				
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all offenses under Penal Code §22.01				
42	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Parent contributing to truancy – TEC §25.093(a)				
43	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Student with at least 3 unexcused absences – TEC §25.094				
44	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Student with 10 unexcused absences – TEC §25.094				
45	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Student failure to enroll in school – TEC §25.085				
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(F)				
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)				
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(H)				
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.007(b)(3)				
50	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Non-Illegal Knife As Defined By Student Code Of Conduct And As Allowed Under TEC 37.007. (Knife blade equal to or less than 5.5 inches)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	8/3/2012		
Code	Translation					
55	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007					
56	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007					
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)					
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.0	007(a)(5) (HB1224)				
59	Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC §	337.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Discip	linary Alterna	ntive		

TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as:

Education Program (DAEP)-

- (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
- (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
- (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
- (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of:
 - (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;
 - (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;
 - (C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;
 - (D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or
 - (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType		
Code		Translation		
00	No difference Between Official And Act	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments		
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order	Term Modified By Court Order		
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirement	s Sooner Than Expected		
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	ealth-Related Circumstances		
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion (Of Disciplinary Action Assignment		
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement			
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType		
Code		Translation		

- For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
- 2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			

Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
 Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
 Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in
 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
 Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
 Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or
 Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
 Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
 Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in
 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12	8th grade student in previous school year did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathematics assessment instrument and is retained in 8th grade in current school year because SSI requirements were not met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
13	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			n Of His Or
14	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			

Code Table ID C173	Name RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	XML Name TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	Date Issued 3/3/2003	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code	NESTIVATIVI-NEASON-CODE	Translation	3/3/2003	3/1/2013

(Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)

01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)
08	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	•	
Code		Translation			
00	No interpreting service provided				
01	Oral Transliteration				
02	CUED Language Transliteration	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration				
04	Sign Language Interpreting				
05	Communication Access Realtime Transl	ation (CART)			
06	C-Print				
07	Type Well				
80	Deaf-Blind Interpreting				

Code Table ID C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-BilingualProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation	. ,	,

- O Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program
- Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit
 A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
 - Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:
 a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
 - Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited
 English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a
 student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English
 speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is
 integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the
 other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in
 school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving
 services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-BilingualProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

5 Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: -

a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC § 89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID C176	Name ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ESLProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program
- 2 English As a Second Language/Content-Based
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas
 - An English As A Second Language/Pull-Out
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas.

 Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		

- 1 Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- 2 High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- 3 OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	3/1/2012
Code		Translation		
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health	Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis		
04	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
05	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
06	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weathe	r Related Crisis		

Code Table ID C179	Name CLASS-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ClassType	Date Issued 3/2/2009	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01 Regular

This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

02 Non-Regular

Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)
 An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)
 A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)
 A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students' assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)
 This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)
 A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02, 03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID C180	Name CLASS-ROLE	XML Name TX-ClassRoleType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01 Teacher Of Record

Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

02 Assistant Teacher

Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

03 Support Teacher

Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

Code Table ID C181	Name STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StaffTypeCodeType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 1 School District Or Charter School Employee
- 2 Contracted Instructional Staff Serving As A Classroom Teacher

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Based/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN course)		
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services			
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			(eCP))
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) S	statewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	tion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)			
99	Other			

Code Table ID C183	Name UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	XML Name TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student
- 1 Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
- 2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).
- (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
 - 3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
- (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
7	(D1)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child's family or caregiver.			
8	(D2)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children. The service provider location may include; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' offices (b) private clinicians' offices located in a school building (This child is "dropped in" to the school or another setting to receive special education services but is at home for the remainder of the school day. He/she is not attending the school except to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	•			
Code		Translation					
00	Not Applicable						
05	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.						
04	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.						
03	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day and receives special education services.						
02	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.						
01	Prekindergarten ineligible student parti student at least four hours each day.	icipates in the Prekindergarten program that pro	ovides instruc	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the			

Code Table ID C186	Name PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	XML Name TX-PKFundingSourceType	Date Issued 3/1/2011	Date Updated
Code		Translation		
1	Tuition fees			
2	Local district share funding			
3	State grant funding			

4

9

Federal funding

Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	•
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		

- OO Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing, or is awaiting foster care at any time during current school year **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, transitional housing programs, and temporary placements while awaiting foster care. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or Texas Youth Commission facilities.
- O2 Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year
 - **Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- O4 Student lives in **motel** or **hotel** at any time during current school year
 Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012		
Code		Translation			
00	Not Applicable				
01	On Campus				
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line			
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity			
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity)				
05	On campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity of another school district				

Code Table ID	Nama	VIIII Nome	Date	Date
C191	Name STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	XML Name StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	Updated
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C192	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not unaccompanied.
- Student is unaccompanied (i.e., is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) and received services under the McKinney-Vento program at any time during the school year.
- 2 Student is unaccompanied (i.e., is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) and did NOT receive services under the McKinney-Vento program at any time during the school year.

Code Translation O1 1996-1997 O2 1997-1998 O3 1998-1999 O4 1999-2000 O5 2000-2001 O6 2001-2002 O7 2002-2003 O8 2003-2004 O9 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023 28 2023-2024	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
01 1996-1997 02 1997-1998 03 1998-1999 04 1999-2000 05 2000-2001 06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023					•
01 1996-1997 02 1997-1998 03 1998-1999 04 1999-2000 05 2000-2001 06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	Code		Translation		
02 1997-1998 03 1998-1999 04 1999-2000 05 2000-2001 06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023		1996-1997			
04 1999-2000 05 2000-2001 06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023					
05 2000-2001 06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	03	1998-1999			
06 2001-2002 07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	04	1999-2000			
07 2002-2003 08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	05	2000-2001			
08 2003-2004 09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	06	2001-2002			
09 2004-2005 10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	07	2002-2003			
10 2005-2006 11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	08	2003-2004			
11 2006-2007 12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	09	2004-2005			
12 2007-2008 13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	10	2005-2006			
13 2008-2009 14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	11	2006-2007			
14 2009-2010 15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	12	2007-2008			
15 2010-2011 16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	13	2008-2009			
16 2011-2012 17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	14	2009-2010			
17 2012-2013 18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	15	2010-2011			
18 2013-2014 19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	16	2011-2012			
19 2014-2015 20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	17	2012-2013			
20 2015-2016 21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	18	2013-2014			
21 2016-2017 22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	19	2014-2015			
22 2017-2018 23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	20	2015-2016			
23 2018-2019 24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	21	2016-2017			
24 2019-2020 25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	22	2017-2018			
25 2020-2021 26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	23	2018-2019			
26 2021-2022 27 2022-2023	24	2019-2020			
27 2022-2023	25	2020-2021			
	26	2021-2022			
28 2023-2024	27	2022-2023			
	28	2023-2024			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			

Code Table ID C194	Name RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-RestraintStaffType	Date Issued 7/2/2012	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01 School district/Charter School employee or vo	lunteer
--	---------

O2 School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012		
Code	Translation				
1	Student is reading on grade level as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)				

- 2 Student is not reading on grade level as a result of reading difficulties or dyslexia as indicated by the administered reading instrument onthe commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code Table ID C196	Name FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	Date Issued 8/1/2013	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 1 Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013		
	CODE				
Code	Translation				
0	Not a military-connected student				
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty				
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)				

4 Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard) who was injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force,

3

Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			